



Cutting Tools for aircraft manufacturers and MRO companies





with over 70 years experience!!!

Nexam® is a registered trademark of Desgranges Cutting tools.

Since **1946**, Desgranges is synonymous with quality and innovation with the largest contractors in the world of machining and precision engineering.

The evolution of European and global aviation programs, where **Desgranges Cutting tools** is heavily involved, especially for design and manufacture of cutting tools for assembly, leads us to further evolve our catalog **Nexam**[®].

With Nexam®, we offer you:

- a range with inch and metric dimensions.
- a complete and growing range.
- a large range of stored standards.
- an AOG and express service.
- special cutting tools service.

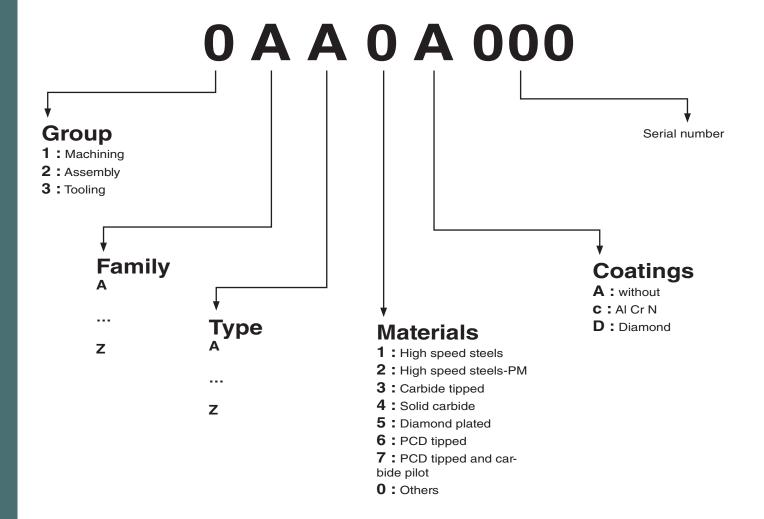
This range is likely to change grequently, you can download the latest version from our website:

www.**nexam**.aero



CONTENT

Part number system



CONTENT

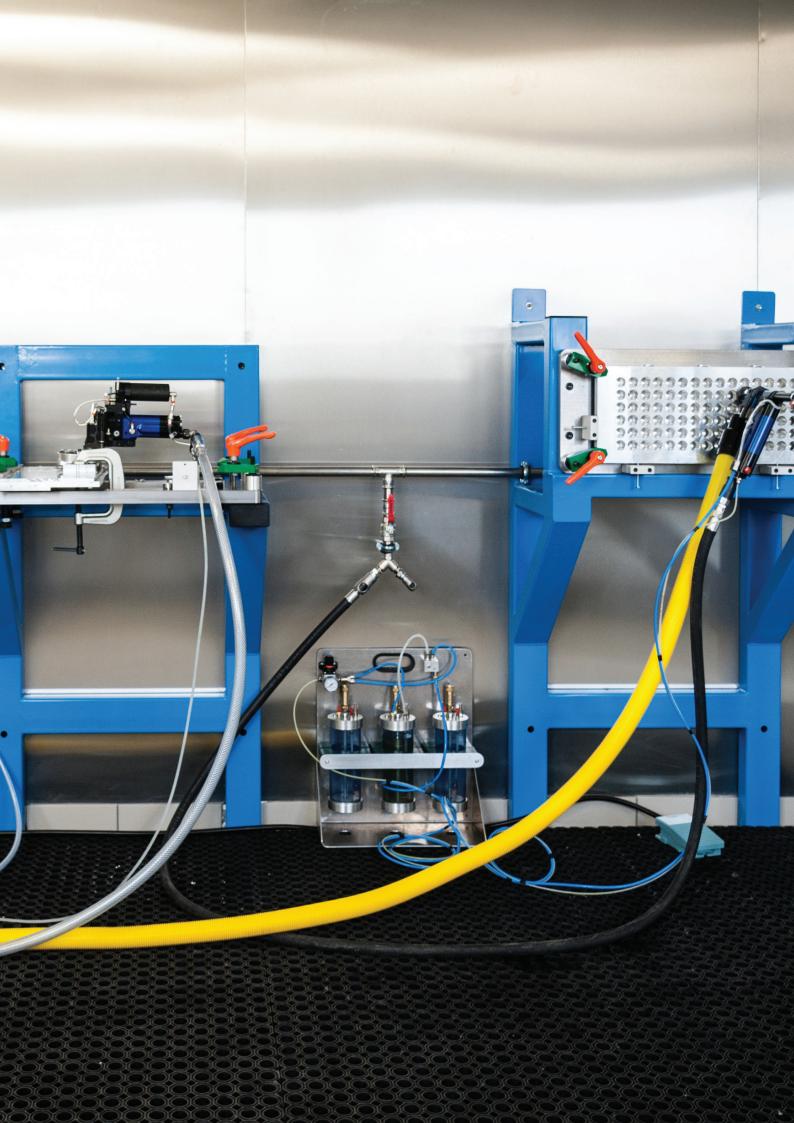
1 – MACHINING TOOLS	
1A – Sheet metal machining	10
1B – Composite machining	21
1C – Honeycomb machining	40
1Z – Toolholder for cutters item 1CD, 1CG and 1CH	50
2 - ASSEMBLY TOOLS	
2A – Drills	59
2B – Drill/countersink combinations	80
2C – Deburring tools	88
2D – Reamers	96
2F - Reamer/countersink combinations	108
2G – Counterbores & Back spotfacers	113
2H – Countersinks & Back countersinks	127
2I – Holesaws & Trepans	153
2J – Rivet shaver cutters	158
2M – Wire brush for Rivet holes	162
2X – Microstop cages	167
2Y - Pilots	190
2Z – Adaptors	200
3 - TOOLINGS	
3C - Bushes	206
3W - Backspotfacer machine	217
CONVERSIONS TABLES AND FORMULAS	

GENERAL SALES CONDITIONS



Machining tools



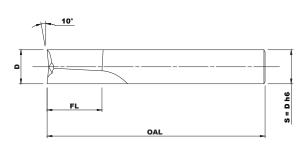


Machining tools Sheet metal machining

1AA	Router 2 flutes RH spiral – RH cut Manual routing – HSS-E 5% Co Machine routing – Solid carbide	10
1AB	Router 2 flutes RH spiral – RH cut – Drill point Manual routing – HSS-E 5% Co Machine routing – Solid carbide	12
1AC	Router 2 flutes LH spiral – RH cut Manual routing – HSS-E 5% Co Machine routing – Solid carbide	14
1AD	Router 2 flutes LH spiral – RH cut – Drill point Manual routing – HSS-E 5% Co Machine routing – Solid carbide	16

Router 2 flutes RH spiral – RH cut HSS-E 5% Co

1/2



Application:

Panels and sheet metal routing on manual and CNC machines.

Tool geometry:Right hand spiral 3° Right hand cut Fishtail end cut 10°

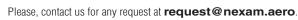
Tool material:

High speed steel 5% cobalt (M35)

For:

Aluminium

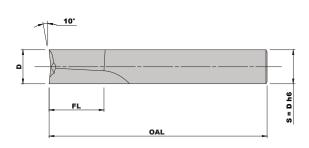
С)	F	FL		AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.2362	6	.5906	15	2.9528	75	•	1AA1A001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1AA1A002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	.6693	17	-	-	0	1AA1A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1AA1A004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1AA1A005
.3937	10	.7874	20	3.1496	80	0	1AA1A006
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	0	1AA1A007
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	0	1AA1A008
1/2 (.5)	12.7	.9843	25	-	-	0	1AA1A009
					stored products	o not	stored products





Router 2 flutes RH spiral – RH cut Solid Carbide

2/2



Application:

Panels and sheet metal routing on CNC machines only.

Tool geometry:Right hand spiral 3° Right hand cut Fishtail end cut 10°

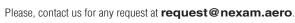
Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Aluminium

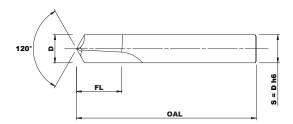
П)	F	FL		AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.2362	6	.5906	15	2.9528	75	•	1AA4A001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1AA4A002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	.6693	17	-	-	0	1AA4A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1AA4A004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	=	0	1AA4A005
.3937	10	.7874	20	3.1496	80	0	1AA4A006
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	0	1AA4A007
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	0	1AA4A008
1/2 (.5)	12.7	.9843	25	-	-	0	1AA4A009
					stored products	o not	stored products





Router 2 flutes RH spiral – RH cut Drill point – HSS-E 5% Co

1/2



Application:

Panels and sheet metal routing on manual and CNC machines.

With the drill point, the preliminary drilling is not required.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 3° Right hand cut Drill point 120°

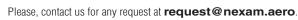
Tool material:

High speed steel 5% cobalt (M35)

For:

Aluminium

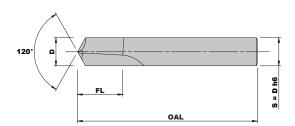
С)	F	L	OA	\L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.2362	6	.5906	15	2.9528	75	•	1AB1A001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1AB1A002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	.6693	17	-	-	0	1AB1A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1AB1A004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1AB1A005
.3937	10	.7874	20	3.1496	80	0	1AB1A006
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	0	1AB1A007
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	0	1AB1A008
1/2 (.5)	12.7	.9843	25	-	-	0	1AB1A009
					stored products	o not	stored products





Router 2 flutes RH spiral – RH cut Drill point – Solid carbide

2/2



Application:

Panels and sheet metal routing on CNC machines only

With the drill point, the preliminary drilling is not required.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 3° Right hand cut Drill point 120°

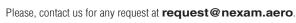
Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Aluminium

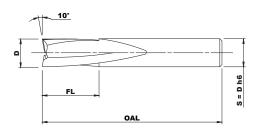
)	F	ïL	O.A	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.2362	6	.5906	15	2.9528	75	•	1AB4A001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1AB4A002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	.6693	17	-	-	0	1AB4A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1AB4A004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1AB4A005
.3937	10	.7874	20	3.1496	80	0	1AB4A006
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	0	1AB4A007
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	0	1AB4A008
1/2 (.5)	12.7	.9843	25	-	-	0	1AB4A009
					stored products	o not	stored products





Router 2 flutes LH spiral – RH cut HSS-E 5% Co

1/2



Application:

Panels and sheet metal routing on manual and CNC machines. Thanks to the left hand spiral, the machining stress is steered towards the end of the tool and so favours the clamping on the table of the sheet metals.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 20° Right hand cut Fish tail end cut 10°

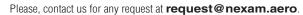
Tool material:

High speed steel 5% cobalt (M35)

For:

Aluminium

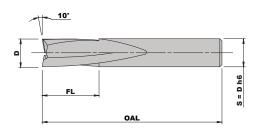
D)	F	FL		AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.2362	6	.5906	15	2.9528	75	0	1AC1A001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	0	1AC1A002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	.6693	17	-	-	0	1AC1A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	0	1AC1A004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1AC1A005
.3937	10	.7874	20	3.1496	80	0	1AC1A006
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	0	1AC1A007
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	0	1AC1A008
1/2 (.5)	12.7	.9843	25	-	-	0	1AC1A009
					stored products	o not	stored products





Router 2 flutes LH spiral – RH cut Solid carbide

2/2



Application:

Panels and sheet metal routing on CNC machines only. Thanks to the left hand spiral, the machining stress is steered towards the end of the tool and so favours the clamping on the table of the sheet metals.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 20° Right hand cut Fish tail end cut 10°

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Aluminium

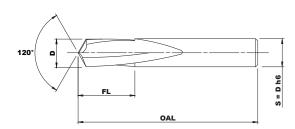
)	F	L	O.A	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.2362	6	.5906	15	2.9528	75	•	1AC4A001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1AC4A002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	.6693	17	-	-	•	1AC4A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1AC4A004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	•	1AC4A005
.3937	10	.7874	20	3.1496	80	0	1AC4A006
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	0	1AC4A007
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	0	1AC4A008
1/2 (.5)	12.7	.9843	25	-	-	0	1AC4A009
					stored products	o not	stored products





Router 2 flutes LH spiral – RH cut Drill point – HSS-E 5% Co

1/2



Application:

Panels and sheet metal routing on manual and CNC machines. Thanks to the left hand spiral, the machining stress is steered towards the end of the tool and so favours the clamping on the table of the sheet metals. With the drill point, the preliminary drilling is not required.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 20° Right hand cut Drill point 120°

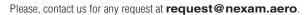
Tool material:

High speed steels 5% cobalt (M35)

For:

Aluminium

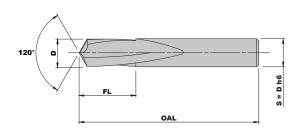
)	F	L	OA	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.2362	6	.5906	15	2.9528	75	•	1AD1A001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1AD1A002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	.6693	17	-	-	0	1AD1A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	0	1AD1A004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1AD1A005
.3937	10	.7874	20	3.1496	80	0	1AD1A006
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	0	1AD1A007
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	0	1AD1A008
1/2 (.5)	12.7	.9843	25	-	-	0	1AD1A009
					stored products	o not	stored products





Router 2 flutes LH spiral – RH cut Drill point – Solid carbide

2/2



Application:

Panels and sheet metal routing on CNC machines only. Thanks to the left hand spiral, the machining stress is steered towards the end of the tool and so favours the clamping on the table of the sheet metals. With the drill point, the preliminary drilling is not required.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 20° Right hand cut Drill point 120°

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Aluminium

)	F	ïL	O.A	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.2362	6	.5906	15	2.9528	75	•	1AD4A001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1AD4A002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	.6693	17	-	-	0	1AD4A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1AD4A004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	•	1AD4A005
.3937	10	.7874	20	3.1496	80	0	1AD4A006
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	0	1AD4A007
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	0	1AD4A008
1/2 (.5)	12.7	.9843	25	-	-	0	1AD4A009
					stored products	o not	stored products







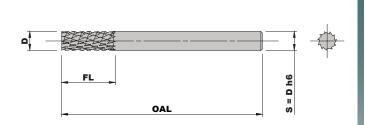
Machining tools Composite machining

1BA	Fiberglass router No end cut – Solid carbide	21
1BB	Fiberglass router Burr style end cut – Solid carbide	22
1BC	Fiberglass router End mill style end cut – Solid carbide	23
1BD	Fiberglass router Drill point – Solid carbide	24
1BE	Fiberglass router Fishtail end cut – Solid carbide	25
1BF	Alternated spirals router Kevlar drill point – Solid carbide (option Diamond coated)	26
1BH	Alternated spirals router End mill style end cut – Solid carbide (option Diamond coated)	27
1BG	Multi-flutes composite router Burr style end cut – Solid carbide (option Diamond coated)	28
1BI	VHP Multi-flutes composite router Right helix – Burr style end – Diamond coated carbide	30
1BJ	VHP Multi-flutes composite router Left helix – Burr style end – Diamond coated carbide	31
1BK	VHP Roughing composite router Right helix – Nicked profile – Diamond coated carbide	32
1BL	VHP Roughing composite router Left helix – Nicked profile – Diamond coated carbide	33
1BM	VHP 2 flutes herringbone router Compression router – Diamond coated carbide	34
1BN	VHP herringbone router Compression router – Diamond coated carbide	35



Fiberglass router No end cut - Solid carbide

1/1



Application:

Kevlar and Fiberglass routing on manual and CNC machines.

Tool geometry: Diamond grind Right hand cut Without Endcut

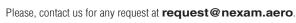
Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Composite, Fiberglass

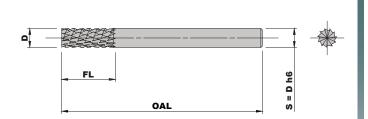
I	ס	F	L	OA	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.1181	3	.4724	12	1.4961	38	•	1BA4A001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	0	1BA4A002
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	0	1BA4A003
.1575	4	.6299	16	1.9685	50	•	1BA4A004
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	0	1BA4A005
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	•	1BA4A006
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1BA4A007
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	0	1BA4A008
.315	8	.9843	25	2.4803	63	•	1BA4A009
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1BA4A010
.3937	10	-	-	2.9528	75	0	1BA4A011
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	•	1BA4A012
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	•	1BA4A013
					stored products	O not	stored products





Fiberglass router Burr style end cut - Solid carbide

1/1



Application:

Kevlar and Fiberglass routing on manual and CNC machines.

Tool geometry: Diamond grind Right hand cut Burr style end cut

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Composite, Fiberglass

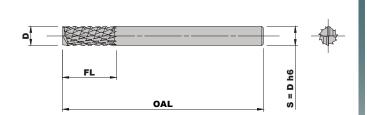
[)	F	L	OA	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.1181	3	.4724	12	1.4961	38	•	1BB4A001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	0	1BB4A002
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	0	1BB4A003
.1575	4	.6299	16	1.9685	50	•	1BB4A004
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	0	1BB4A005
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	•	1BB4A006
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1BB4A007
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	0	1BB4A008
.315	8	.9843	25	2.4803	63	•	1BB4A009
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1BB4A010
.3937	10	-	-	2.9528	75	0	1BB4A011
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	•	1BB4A012
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	0	1BB4A013
					stored products	o not	stored products





Fiberglass router End mill style end cut – Solid carbide

1/1



Application:

Kevlar and Fiberglass routing on manual and CNC machines.

Tool geometry:

Diamond grind
Right hand cut
End mill style end cut

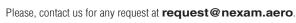
Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Composite, Fiberglass

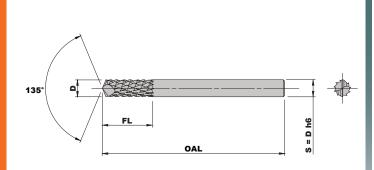
I)	F	L	OA	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.1181	3	.4724	12	1.4961	38	•	1BC4A001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	0	1BC4A002
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	0	1BC4A003
.1575	4	.6299	16	1.9685	50	•	1BC4A004
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	0	1BC4A005
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	•	1BC4A006
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1BC4A007
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	0	1BC4A008
.315	8	.9843	25	2.4803	63	•	1BC4A009
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1BC4A010
.3937	10	-	-	2.9528	75	0	1BC4A011
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	•	1BC4A012
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	0	1BC4A013
					stored products	o not	stored products





Fiberglass router Drill point - Solid carbide

1/1



Application:

Kevlar and Fiberglass routing on manual and CNC machines.

Tool geometry: Diamond grind Right hand cut Drill point 135°

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Composite, Fiberglass

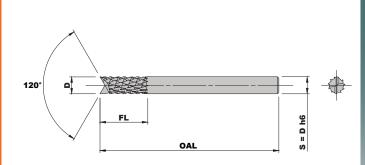
	D	F	L	O.A	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.1181	3	.4724	12	1.4961	38	•	1BD4A001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	0	1BD4A002
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	0	1BD4A003
.1575	4	.6299	16	1.9685	50	•	1BD4A004
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	0	1BD4A005
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	•	1BD4A006
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1BD4A007
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	0	1BD4A008
.315	8	.9843	25	2.4803	63	•	1BD4A009
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1BD4A010
.3937	10	-	-	2.9528	75	0	1BD4A011
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	•	1BD4A012
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	0	1BD4A013
					stored products	o not	stored products





Fiberglass router Fishtail end cut - Solid carbide

1/1



Application:

Kevlar and Fiberglass routing on manual and CNC machines.

Tool geometry: Diamond grind Right hand cut Fishtail end cut 120°

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Composite, Fiberglass

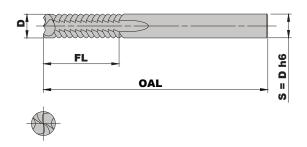
	D	F	:L	O.A	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.1181	3	.4724	12	1.4961	38	•	1BE4A001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	0	1BE4A002
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	0	1BE4A003
.1575	4	.6299	16	1.9685	50	•	1BE4A004
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	0	1BE4A005
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	•	1BE4A006
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1BE4A007
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	0	1BE4A008
.315	8	.9843	25	2.4803	63	•	1BE4A009
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1BE4A010
.3937	10	-	-	2.9528	75	0	1BE4A011
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	•	1BE4A012
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	0	1BE4A013
					stored products	o not	stored products





Alternated spirals router Kevlar drill point – Solid carbide

1/1



Application:

Drilling and routing of composites on CNC machines. The alternated spirals allow, in one tool rotation, to set the upward and downward stress of machining and so to avoid any delamination.

Tool geometry:

Alternated spirals Right hand cut Kevlar drill end cut

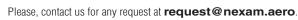
Tool material:

Solid carbide.
Diamond coated possible (Service life up to x10)

For:

Composite, Kevlar

0)	F	L	0/	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
			UNCOATED				
.2362	6	.9449	24	2.5197	64	•	1BF4A001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1BF4A002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	0	1BF4A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1BF4A004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1BF4A005
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	0	1BF4A006
.4724	12	1.1811	30	3.1496	80	•	1BF4A007
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	0	1BF4A008
			DIAMOND COATED				
.2362	6	.9449	24	2.5197	64	•	1BF4D001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	0	1BF4D002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	=	-	-	-	0	1BF4D003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1BF4D004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1BF4D005
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	0	1BF4D006
.4724	12	1.1811	30	3.1496	80	•	1BF4D007
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	•	-	0	1BF4D008
					stored products	O not	stored produc

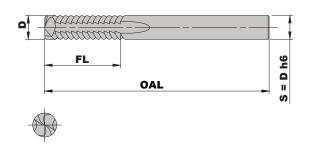






Alternated spirals router End mill style end cut - Solid carbide

1/1



Application:

Routing of composites on CNC machines. The alternated spirals allow, in one tool rotation, to set the upward and downward stress of machining and so to avoid any delamination.

Tool geometry:

Alternated spirals Right hand cut End mill style end cut

Tool material:

Solid carbide. Diamond coated possible (Service life up to x10)

For:

Composite, Kevlar

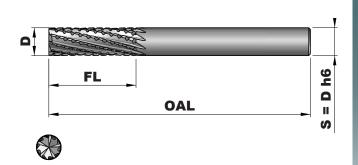
)	F	L	OA	AL .		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
			UNCOATED				
.2362	6	.9449	24	2.5197	64	•	1BH4A001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	0	1BH4A002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	0	1BH4A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1BH4A004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1BH4A005
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	•	1BH4A006
.4724	12	1.1811	30	3.1496	80	0	1BH4A007
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	0	1BH4A008
			DIAMOND COATED				
.2362	6	.9449	24	2.5197	64	•	1BH4D001
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	0	1BH4D002
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	0	1BH4D003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1BH4D004
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1BH4D005
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	•	1BH4D006
.4724	12	1.1811	30	3.1496	80	0	1BH4D007
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	0	1BH4D008
					stored products	o not	stored product





Multiteeth composite router Solid carbide

1/1



Application:

Routing of composite sandwich on CNC machine. Well adapted for big material removal rate.

Tool geometry:Right helix – Right hand cut Chip breakers Burr style end cut

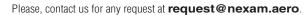
Tool material:

Solid carbide. Diamond coated possible (Service life up to x10)

For:

Composite, CFRP

D			FL	0.	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
			UNCOATED				
.1181	3	.4724	12	1.4961	38	•	1BG4A001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	•	1BG4A002
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	0	1BG4A003
.1575	4	.6299	16	1.9685	50	•	1BG4A004
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	0	1BG4A005
.2362	6	.9843	25	2.5197	64	•	1BG4A006
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	1BG4A007
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	0	1BG4A008
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1BG4A009
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	=	0	1BG4A010
.3937	10	1.1024	28	-	-	•	1BG4A011
-	-	1.1811	30	3.1496	80	0	1BG4A014
.4724	12	1.4961	38	3.7402	95	•	1BG4A012
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	=	•	1BG4A013
			DIAMOND COATED				
.1181	3	.4724	12	1.4961	38	•	1BG4D001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	0	1BG4D002
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	0	1BG4D003
.1575	4	.6299	16	1.9685	50	•	1BG4D004
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	0	1BG4D00
.2362	6	.9449	24	2.5197	64	•	1BG4D006
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	0	1BG4D00
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	0	1BG4D008
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	1BG4D009
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	0	1BG4D010
.3937	10	1.1024	28	-	-	0	1BG4D011
-	-	1.1811	30	3.1496	80	0	1BG4D014
.4724	12	1.4961	38	3.7402	95	•	1BG4D012
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	0	1BG4D013





Very High Performance composite router Recommendations

A standard range of differents geometries with each one different strong point in order to reach exactly to your requirements : quality, tool life, cycle time and cutting forces.



Nexam 1BI - 1BJ

VHP Multiteeth composite router

A multipurpose mill, the best compromise : quality, performance and long tool life.



Nexam 1BK - 1BL

VHP Roughing composite router

A mill generating very low cutting forces for machining parts with low rigidity setups, low clamping forces, or important overhang of the tool.



Nexam 1BM - 1BN

VHP Herringbone router

A mill which allow to obtain the best surface finish combined with very high cutting tool condition.

Nexam	1BI-1BJ	1BK-BL	1BM-BN				
Application	Roughing and finishing	Roughing	Roughing and finishing				
Surface quality	2nd	3rd	1st				
Cutting resistance	2nd	1st	3rd				
Tool life	1st	2nd	3rd				
Flute Management	Yes	Yes	Small				
Teeth number	Various (depends on Ø)	Various (depends on Ø)	Various (depends on Ø)				
Milling direction		Upcut milling (conventional)					

Flute Management





Upcut milling for best surface quality



Down Cut Side

Up Cut Side

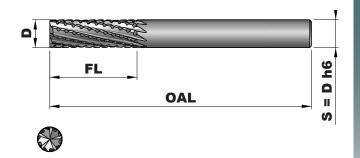
Example: Nexam 1BN Ø8

- 7000 rpm
- 0,20 mm/rev



VHP Multiteeth composite router Right helix – Diamond coated carbide

1/1



Application:

Very high performance router for composite stacks on CNC machine.

Well adapted for big material removal rate.

Tool geometry:

Right helix – Right hand cut Chip breakers Burr style end cut

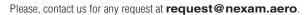
Tool material:

Solid carbide with Diamond coating

For:

Composite, CFRP

D		_	F	L	0/	AL		
inch	mm	F	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.1181	3	6	.374	9.5	1.7717	45	0	1BI4D001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	.248	6.3	1.4961	38	•	1BI4D002
-	-	-	.374	9.5	-	-	0	1BI4D003
.1575	4	-	.5512	14	1.9685	50	0	1BI4D004
-	-	-	.4724	12	2.4803	63	•	1BI4D005
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	.374	9.5	2.0079	51	0	1BI4D006
.2362	6	8	.7087	18	2.6772	68	•	1BI4D007
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	.5118	13	2.4803	63	0	1BI4D008
-	-	-	.748	19	-	-	•	1BI4D009
-	-	10	-	-	-	-	•	1BI4D010
-	-	12	-	-	-	-	0	1BI4D011
-	-	8	.9843	25	2.9921	76	•	1BI4D012
-	-	10	-	-	-	-	0	1BI4D013
-	-	12	-	-	-	-	0	1BI4D014
-	-	8	1.2598	32	4.0157	102	0	1BI4D015
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	10	.9843	25	2.4803	63	0	1BI4D016
.315	8	-	.9449	24	2.9134	74	•	1BI4D017
3/8 (.375)	9.525	12	.748	19	2.4803	63	0	1BI4D018
-	-	-	1.1024	28	2.9921	76	•	1BI4D019
-	-	-	1.4961	38	4.0157	102	0	1BI4D020
.3937	10	-	1.1811	30	3.1496	80	•	1BI4D021
.4724	12	14	1.4173	36	3.3858	86	•	1BI4D022
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	.9843	25	2.9921	76	0	1BI4D023
-	-	-	1.4961	38	3.937	100	•	1BI4D024
-	-	16	2.0079	51	4.0157	102	0	1BI4D025
						stored products	o not	stored products

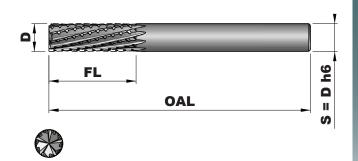






VHP Multiteeth composite router Left helix – Diamond coated carbide

1/1



Application:

Very high performance router for composite stacks on CNC machine.

Well adapted for big material removal rate. The left hand spiral favours the clamping of the workpiece on the template.

Tool geometry:

Left helix – Right hand cut Chip breakers Burr style end cut

Tool material:

Solid carbide with Diamond coating

For:

Composite, CFRP

)	F	F	L	OA	AL		Item
inch	mm	-	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.1181	3	6	.374	9.5	1.4961	38	0	1BJ4D001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	-	0	1BJ4D002
.1575	4	-	.5512	14	1.9685	50	0	1BJ4D003
.2362	6	8	.748	19	2.6772	68	0	1BJ4D004
-	-	10	.7087	18	3.4646	88	•	1BJ4D005
1/4 (.25)	6.35	8	.748	19	2.4803	63	0	1BJ4D006
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	10	.9843	25	-	-	0	1BJ4D007
.315	8	-	.9449	24	2.9134	74	0	1BJ4D008
-	-	14	-	-	3.7008	94	•	1BJ4D009
3/8 (.375)	9.525	12	1.1024	28	2.9921	76	0	1BJ4D010
.3937	10	-	1.1811	30	3.1496	80	0	1BJ4D011
.4724	12	14	1.4961	38	3.3858	86	0	1BJ4D012
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	3.7402	95	0	1BJ4D013
						stored products	o not	stored products

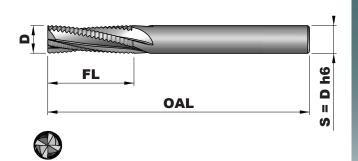






VHP Roughing composite router Right helix - Diamond coated carbide

1/1



Application:

Very high performance router for composite stacks on CNC machine.

Well adapted for big material removal rate. With very low cutting forces, but can required a finishing operation.

Tool geometry:

Right helix – Right hand cut Nicked profile

Tool material:

Solid carbide with Diamond coating

For:

Composite, CFRP

D		F	F	:L	OA	AL		ltono
inch	mm	F	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.1181	3	3	.374	9.5	1.4961	38	0	1BK4D001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	-	0	1BK4D002
.1575	4	-	.5512	14	1.9685	50	0	1BK4D003
-	-	-	.4724	12	2.4409	62	•	1BK4D004
.2362	6	4	.7087	18	2.6772	68	•	1BK4D005
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	.4724	12	2.4803	63	0	1BK4D006
-	-	-	.748	19	-	-	0	1BK4D007
-	6,35	-	-	-	2.7165	69	0	1BK4D008
-	6.35	-	.9843	25	2.9921	76	•	1BK4D009
.315	8	6	.9449	24	2.9134	74	•	1BK4D010
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	.748	19	2.9921	76	0	1BK4D011
-	-	4	1.1024	28	3.0709	78	0	1BK4D012
-	-	6	1.122	28.5	2.9921	76	0	1BK4D013
.3937	10	4	1.1811	30	3.1496	80	0	1BK4D014
-	-	6	-	-	-	-	•	1BK4D015
.4724	12	-	1.4173	36	3.3858	86	0	1BK4D016
1/2 (.5)	12,7	-	.9843	25	2.9921	76	0	1BK4D017
-	-	-	1.4961	38	-	-	•	1BK4D018
-	-	-	-	-	3.4646	88	0	1BK4D019
						stored products	o not	stored products

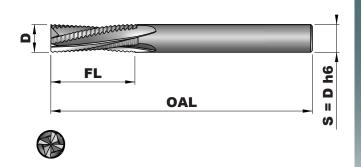




- June

VHP Roughing composite router Left helix – Diamond coated carbide

1/1



Application:

Very high performance router for composite stacks on CNC machine.

Well adapted for big material removal rate.

The left hand spiral favours the clamping of the workpiece on the template.

With very low cutting forces, but can required a finishing operation.

Tool geometry:

Left helix – Right hand cut Nicked profile

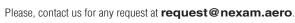
Tool material:

Solid carbide with Diamond coating

For:

Composite, CFRP

D		_	FL		OAL		Item	
inch	mm	r	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.1181	3	3	.374	9.5	1.4961	38	0	1BL4D001
.2362	6	4	.7087	18	3.1496	80	0	1BL4D002
.315	8	-	.9449	24	3.5433	90	0	1BL4D003
.3937	10	-	1.1811	30	3.937	100	0	1BL4D004
.4724	12	-	1.4173	36	4.3307	110	0	1BL4D005
						stored products	o not	stored products

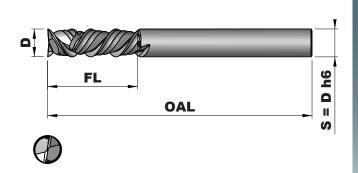






VHP 2 flutes herringbone router Compression router - Diamond coated carbide

1/1



Application:

Very high performance router for composite stacks on CNC machine.

Well adapted for big material removal rate, and high feed rate.

Avoid uncuted fibers and delamination.

Excellent surface finish obtained.

Tool geometry:

2 flutes

High Herringbone helix Right hand cut

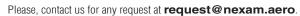
Tool material:

Solid carbide with Diamond coating

For:

Composite, CFRP

D		F	F	L	OAL		Item	
inch	mm	Г	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.1181	3	2	.374	9.5	1.4961	38	0	1BM4D001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	-	0	1BM4D002
.1575	4	-	.5512	14	1.9685	50	0	1BM4D003
.2362	6	-	.7087	18	2.6772	68	•	1BM4D004
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	.748	19	2.9921	76	•	1BM4D005
.315	8	-	.9449	24	2.9134	74	•	1BM4D006
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	.748	19	2.9921	76	0	1BM4D007
-	-	-	2.0079	51	4.0157	102	0	1BM4D008
.3937	10	-	1.1811	30	3.1496	80	•	1BM4D009
1/2 (.5)	12,7	-	.9843	25	2.9921	76	0	1BM4D010
-	-	-	2.0079	51	4.0157	102	0	1BM4D011
						stored products	o not	stored products







VHP herringbone router Compression router - Diamond coated carbide

1/1



Application:

Very high performance router for composite stacks on CNC machine.

Well adapted for big material removal rate, and very high feed rate.

Avoid uncuted fibers and delamination.

Very good surface finish obtained.

Tool geometry:

Multiflute

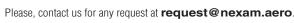
Herringbone helix - Right hand cut

Tool material:

Solid carbide with Diamond coating

Composite, CFRP

Item		OAL		F FL		D		
item		mm	inch	mm	inch	r	mm	inch
3 FLUTES ROUTERS								
1BN4D3	0	38	1.4961	9.5	.374	3	3	.1181
1BN4D3	0	50	1.9685	14	.5512	-	4	.1575
4 FLUTES ROUTERS								
1BN4D4	0	38	1.4961	9.5	.374	4	3	.1181
1BN4D4	•	-	-	14.2	.5591	-	3,175	1/8 (.125)
1BN4D4	0	-	-	9.5	.374	-	3.175	-
1BN4D4	0	50	1.9685	14	.5512	-	4	.1575
1BN4D4	•	65	2.5591	15	.5906	-	6	.2362
1BN4D4	0	68	2.6772	18	.7087	-	-	-
1BN4D4	•	63	2.4803	19	.748	-	6,35	1/4 (.25)
1BN4D4	0	69	2.7165	-	-	-	-	-
1BN4D4	•	70	2.7559	20	.7874	-	8	.315
1BN4D4	0	74	2.9134	24	.9449	-	-	-
1BN4D4	0	76	2.9921	22	.8661	-	9,525	3/8 (.375)
1BN4D4	0	78	3.0709	28	1.1024	-	-	-
1BN4D4	•	75	2.9528	25	.9843	-	10	.3937
1BN4D4	0	80	3.1496	30	1.1811	-	-	-
1BN4D4	•	100	3.937	-	-	-	12	.4724
1BN4D4	0	86	3.3858	36	1.4173	-	-	-
1BN4D4	•	76	2.9921	38	1.4961	-	12.7	1/2 (.5)
			FINISHING	H FEED TRIMMING &	OUTERS – FOR HIG	6 FLUTES R		
1BN4D6	0	68	2.6772	18	.7087	6	6	.2362
1BN4D6	0	74	2.9134	24	.9449	-	8	.315
1BN4D6	0	80	3.1496	30	1.1811	-	10	.3937
1BN4D6	0	86	3.3858	36	1.4173	-	12	.4724
1BN4D6	•	102	4.0157	38	1.4961	-	12.7	1/2 (.5)
8 FLUTES ROUTERS – FOR HIGH FEED TRIMMING & FINISHING								
1BN4D8	0	80	3.1496	30	1.1811	8	10	.3937
1BN4D8	0	86	3.3858	36	1.4173	-	12	.4724
stored produ	O not	 stored products 						





VHP Multiteeth composite router Recommendations

1/1

Nexam 1BI-1BJ are fine nicked router specially designed for carbon fiber composite trimming. The router features a cutting geometry coupled with diamond coating.

APPLICATIONS

- Best in carbon fiber, also good for carbon/carbon
- · High feed roughing and finishing
- Applied in both thick and thin laminates
- For ramping and helical interpolation



Slotting





Routing

Pocketing

FEATURES

- Special nicks and flutes form to eliminate uncut fibers and delamination
- · Extremely low cutting forces for long tool life
- Flute Management can be applied by changing the milling position at the flute to increase tool life



CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material	CFRP		CFI	RTP	C/C Composite		
Milling Speed	100 ~ 180 m/min		80 ~ 15	0 m/min	120 ~ 200 m/min		
Ø	f (mm/rev)						
Ø	Ap<0,25.Ø	0,25.Ø <ap<0,5.ø< th=""><th>0,5.Ø<ap<1.ø< th=""><th>Ap=1.Ø</th><th>1.Ø<ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<></th></ap<1.ø<></th></ap<0,5.ø<>	0,5.Ø <ap<1.ø< th=""><th>Ap=1.Ø</th><th>1.Ø<ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<></th></ap<1.ø<>	Ap=1.Ø	1.Ø <ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<>	2.Ø <ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<>	
3 à 3,5	0,03-0,04	0,06-0,075	0,05-0,06	0,04-0,05	0,03-0,04	0,02-0,025	
4 à 5	0,04-0,05	0,075-0,09	0,06-0,07	0,05-0,06	0,04-0,05	0,025-0,03	
6 à 7	0,08-0,10	0,15-0,18	0,12-0,15	0,10-0,12	0,08-0,10	0,05-0,06	
8 à 9	0,12-0,20	0,24-0,37	0,19-0,30	0,16-0,25	0,12-0,20	0,08-0,12	
9 à 10	0,19-0,24	0,36-0,45	0,29-0,36	0,24-0,30	0,19-0,24	0,12-0,15	
12 à 13	0,24-0,40	0,45-0,70	0,36-0,60	0,30-0,50	0,24-0,40	0,15-0,25	

SELECTION GUIDE

Machining Style						
Slotting	Slotting Side milling Roughing Finishing Ramping Plunging					
0	0	X	X	0	0	

	Machine Type	Material Thickness			
Hand	CNC	5-Axis	Thin	Thick	
	0	0	0	0	

O Best - X Good



VHP Roughing composite router Recommendations

1/1

Nexam 1BK-1BL are diamond coated router for roughing and semi-finishing composites. It uses extremely low cutting forces for low rigid fixtures and weak spindles.

APPLICATIONS

- Low rigid fixtures, setups and weak spindles
- High efficiency for roughing applications



FEATURES

- Roughing nicks for efficient milling providing extremely low cutting forces
- Diamond coating provides superior wear resistance and anti-welding properties
- Flute Management can be applied by changing the milling position at the flute to increase tool life



CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material	CFRP		CFI	RTP	C/C Composite					
Milling Speed	100 ~ 18	80 m/min	80 ~ 15	0 m/min	120 ~ 200 m/min					
Ø	f (mm/rev)									
Ø	Ap<0,25.Ø	0,25.Ø <ap<0,5.ø< th=""><th>0,5.Ø<ap<1.ø< th=""><th>Ap=1.Ø</th><th>1.Ø<ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<></th></ap<1.ø<></th></ap<0,5.ø<>	0,5.Ø <ap<1.ø< th=""><th>Ap=1.Ø</th><th>1.Ø<ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<></th></ap<1.ø<>	Ap=1.Ø	1.Ø <ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<>	2.Ø <ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<>				
3 à 3,5	0,03-0,04	0,06-0,075	0,05-0,06	0,04-0,05	0,03-0,04	0,02-0,025				
4 à 5	0,04-0,05	0,075-0,09	0,06-0,07	0,05-0,06	0,04-0,05	0,025-0,03				
6 à 7	0,08-0,10	0,15-0,18	0,12-0,15	0,10-0,12	0,08-0,10	0,05-0,06				
8 à 9	0,12-0,20	0,24-0,37	0,19-0,30	0,16-0,25	0,12-0,20	0,08-0,12				
9 à 10	0,19-0,24	0,36-0,45	0,29-0,36	0,24-0,30	0,19-0,24	0,12-0,15				
12 à 13	0,34-0,56	0,63-1,05	0,50-0,84	0,42-0,70	0,34-0,56	0,21-0,35				

SELECTION GUIDE

	Machining Style									
Slotting	Slotting Side milling Roughing Finishing Ramping Plunging									
0	0	0	X	0	0					

	Machine Type	Material Thickness			
Hand	CNC	5-Axis	Thin	Thick	
X	0	0	0	0	

O Best - X Good

VHP Herringbone router Recommendations

Nexam 1BN-1BM are diamond coating herringbone style router for high feed rates and excellent surface finishes.

APPLICATIONS

- Excellent in carbon and glass composites and in
- thermoplastic matrix
- High feed roughing and finishing
- · Best in thick laminates





FEATURES

- Compression mechanism to neutralize cutting forces to prevent delamination on both top and bottom laminates
- Low cutting forces for long tool life

Left Hand Helix (Shank Side)

Directs cutting force downward

Right Hand Helix (End Cut Side)
Directs cutting force upward

CUTTING CONDITIONS

Work Material	ial CFRP		CFI	RTP	C/C composite		
Milling Speed	100 ~ 1	80 m/min	80 ~ 15	0 m/min	120 ~ 200 m/min		
Ø			f (mm/rev)	for 4 flutes			
Ø	Ap<0,25.Ø	0,25.Ø <ap<0,5.ø< th=""><th>0,5.Ø<ap<1.ø< th=""><th>Ap=1.Ø</th><th>1.Ø<ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<></th></ap<1.ø<></th></ap<0,5.ø<>	0,5.Ø <ap<1.ø< th=""><th>Ap=1.Ø</th><th>1.Ø<ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<></th></ap<1.ø<>	Ap=1.Ø	1.Ø <ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<>	2.Ø <ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<>	
3 à 3,5	0,03-0,04	0,06-0,075	0,05-0,06	0,04-0,05	0,03-0,04	0,02-0,025	
4 à 5	0,04-0,05	0,075-0,09	0,06-0,07	0,05-0,06	0,04-0,05	0,025-0,03	
6 à 7	0,08-0,10	0,15-0,18	0,12-0,15	0,10-0,12	0,08-0,10	0,05-0,06	
8 à 9	0,12-0,20	0,24-0,37	0,19-0,30	0,16-0,25	0,12-0,20	0,08-0,12	
9 à 10	0,19-0,24	0,36-0,45	0,29-0,36	0,24-0,30	0,19-0,24	0,12-0,15	
12 à 13	0,24-0,40	0,45-0,70	0,36-0,60	0,30-0,50	0,24-0,40	0,15-0,25	

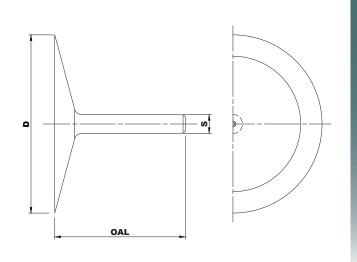
Work Material	CFRP		CFI	RTP	C/C composite					
Cutting Speed	100 ~ 18	30 m/min	80 ~ 15	0 m/min	120 ~ 200 m/min					
Ø		f (mm/tooth)								
Ø	Ap<0,25.Ø	0,25.Ø <ap<0,5.ø< th=""><th>0,5.Ø<ap<1.ø< th=""><th>Ap=1.Ø</th><th>1.Ø<ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<></th></ap<1.ø<></th></ap<0,5.ø<>	0,5.Ø <ap<1.ø< th=""><th>Ap=1.Ø</th><th>1.Ø<ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<></th></ap<1.ø<>	Ap=1.Ø	1.Ø <ap<2.ø< th=""><th>2.Ø<ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<></th></ap<2.ø<>	2.Ø <ap<3.ø< th=""></ap<3.ø<>				
3 à 3,5	0,008-0,010	0,015-0,019	0,013-0,015	0,010-0,013	0,008-0,010	0,005-0,006				
4 à 5	0,010-0,013	0,019-0,023	0,015-0,018	0,013-0,015	0,010-0,013	0,006-0,008				
6 à 7	0,020-0,025	0,038-0,045	0,030-0,038	0,025-0,030	0,020-0,025	0,013-0,015				
8 à 9	0,030-0,050	0,060-0,093	0,048-0,075	0,040-0,063	0,030-0,050	0,020-0,030				
9 à 10	0,048-0,060	0,090-0,113	0,073-0,090	0,060-0,075	0,048-0,060	0,030-0,038				
12 à 13	0,060-0,100	0,113-0,175	0,090-0,150	0,075-0,125	0,060-0,100	0,038-0,063				

Machining tools Honeycomb machining

1CA	Honeycomb cutter – Plain cutting HSS-E 5% Co	40
1CB	Honeycomb cutter – Serrated cutting HSS-E 5% Co	41
1CC	Hogger/cutter combination Plain shank – HSS-E 5% Co coated	42
1CD	Hogger/cutter combination Shell end mill – HSS-E 5% Co coated	43
1CE	Honeycomb end mill Plain shank – Solid Carbide	44
1CF	Cutter for hogger (1CC) Threaded shank – HSS-E 5% Co	45
1CG	Cutter for hogger (1CD) – Serrated cutting Boring – HSS-E 5% Co	46
1CH	Cutter for hogger (1CD) – Plain cutting Boring – Solid Carbide	47
1CM	VHP 2 flutes herringbone router Compression router – Solid carbide	48

Honeycomb cutter – Plain cutting HSS-E 5% Co

1/1



Application:

Facing of the low density nomex and aluminium honeycomb, on CNC machines.

Tool geometry:

Plain cutting

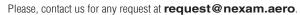
Tool material:

High speed steels 5% Co (M35)

For

Aluminium honeycomb, Nomex honeycomb

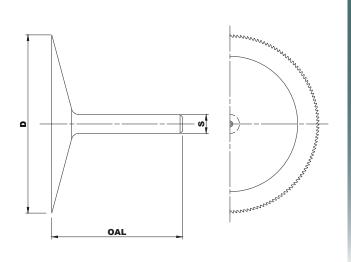
1	ס		S	OA	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.7087	18	.2362	6	2.1654	55	0	1CA1A001
.7874	20	-	-	-	-	•	1CA1A002
.9843	25	-	-	-	-	•	1CA1A003
1.1811	30	-	-	-	-	•	1CA1A004
1.378	35	.315	8	2.5591	65	0	1CA1A005
1.5748	40	-	-	-	-	•	1CA1A006
1.9685	50	-	-	-	-	•	1CA1A007
2.3622	60	-	-	-	-	•	1CA1A008
2.9528	75	.3937	10	2.9528	75	•	1CA1A009
3.937	100	.4724	12	3.3465	85	•	1CA1A010
					stored products	O not	stored products





Honeycomb cutter - serrated cutting HSS-E 5% Co

1/1



Application: Facing of the nomex honeycomb, on CNC machines.

Tool geometry: F = number of teeth

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35)

Nomex honeycomb

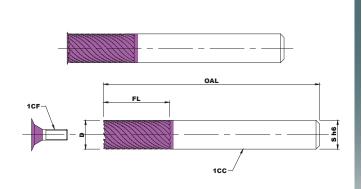
[)	F		3	OA	L	Item	
inch	mm	Г	inch	mm	inch	mm	item	
.7087	18	38	.2362	6	2.1654	55	o 1CB1A001	
.7874	20	42	-	-	-	-	• 1CB1A002	
.9843	25	52	-	-	-	-	o 1CB1A003	
1.1811	30	63	-	-	-	-	• 1CB1A004	
1.378	35	73	.315	8	2.5591	65	o 1CB1A005	
1.5748	40	84	-	-	-	-	• 1CB1A006	
1.9685	50	105	-	-	-	-	 1CB1A007 	
2.3622	60	126	-	-	-	-	• 1CB1A008	
2.9528	75	157	.3937	10	2.9528	75	• 1CB1A009	
3.937	100	209	.4724	12	3.3465	85	• 1CB1A010	
						stored products	o not stored products	





Hogger/cutter combination Plain shank – HSS-E 5% Co

1/1



Application:

Facing and dressing of the nomex honeycomb, on CNC machines. These must be used with our cutters (item 1CF).

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral Right hand cut F = flute number Chip breakers

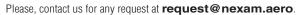
Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35) AICrN coated

For:

Nomex honeycomb

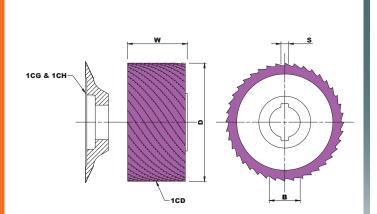
1	D	_	F	FL		S		OAL		Item	
inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item	
.6299	16	10	1.9685	50	.6299	16	4.7244	120	•	1CC1C001	
.7874	20	12	-	-	.7874	20	-	-	•	1CC1C002	
.9843	25	16	-	-	.9843	25	-	-	•	1CC1C003	
								stored products	o not	stored products	





Hogger/cutter combination Shell end mill – HSS-E 5% Co

1/1



Application:

Facing and dressing of the nomex and aluminium honeycomb, on CNC machines. These must be used with our cutters (item 1CG and 1CH). These cutters are mounted on our toolholder 1ZA.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral Right hand cut F = flute number Chip breakers

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35) AICrN coated

For:

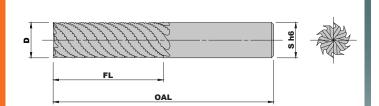
Nomex honeycomb

	D	_	V	V	В		S		Item		
inch	mm	r	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	item		
1.7323	44	30	.7087	18	E110	13	.1181	2	 1CD1C001 		
-	-	-	1.2205	31	.5118	13	.1101	3	 1CD1C002 		
2.4213	61.5	40	.7087	18	.6299	16	.1575	4	• 1CD1C003		
-	-	-	1.2205	31	.0299	10	.1575	4	• 1CD1C004		
	• stored products O not stored products										



Honeycomb end mill Plain shank - Solid carbide

1/1



Application:

Grooving of the nomex honeycomb, on CNC machines.

Tool geometry:Right hand spiral Right hand cut F =flute number Chip breakers

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Nomex honeycomb

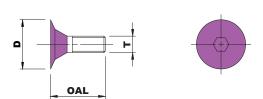
l l	D	F	F	L	S			OAL	Item	
inch	mm	-	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.3937	10	6	1.378	35	.3937	10	2.7559	70	•	1CE4A001
-	-	-	2.5591	65	.3937	10	3.937	100	•	1CE4A002
.4724	12	8	1.378	35	4704	10	2.7559	70	•	1CE4A003
-	-	-	2.5591	65	.4724	12	3.937	100	•	1CE4A004
.6299	16	10	1.9685	50	.6299	16	3.937	100	•	1CE4A005
-	-	-	4.3307	110	.0299	10	6.2992	160	•	1CE4A006
.7874	20	12	1.9685	50	.7874	20	3.937	100	0	1CE4A007
-	-	-	4.3307	110	./6/4	+ 20	6.2992	160	0	1CE4A008
								stored products	o not	stored products





Cutter for Hogger (1CC) Threaded shank - HSS-E5 % Co

1/1



Application:

Facing of the nomex honeycomb, on CNC machines. Use with our hoggers (item 1CC).

Tool geometry: Plain cutting

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35) AlCrN coated

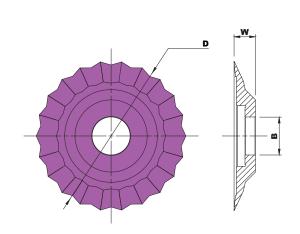
Nomex honeycomb

D	T 1CC		OA	Item	
inch mm	'	100	inch	mm	item
.7087 18	M6	1CC1C001	.7874	20	• 1CF1C001
.8661 22	-	1CC1C002	.7874	20	• 1CF1C002
1.063 27	M8	1CC1C003	.7874	20	 1CF1C003
				stored products	O not stored products



Cutter for Hogger (1CD) – Serrated cutting Boring – HSS-E5 % Co

1/1



Application:

Facing of the nomex honeycomb, on CNC machines. These cutters are mounted on our toolholder item 1ZA to use with our hoggers (item 1CD).

Tool geometry:

Serrated cutting

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35) AICrN coated

For:

Nomex honeycomb

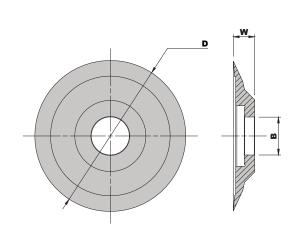
)	1CD	W		В		Item
inch	mm	ICD	inch	mm	inch	mm	item
1.7717	45	1CD1C001 1CD1C002	.3346	8.5	.5118	13	• 1CG1C001
2.4803	63	1CD1C003 1CD1C004	.3346	8.5	.6299	16	• 1CG1C002
						stored products	O not stored products





Cutter for Hogger (1CD) - Plain cutting Boring - Solid Carbide

1/1



Application:

Facing of the nomex honeycomb, on CNC machines. These cutters are mounted on our toolholder item 1ZA to use with our hoggers (item 1CD).

Tool geometry:

Plain cutting

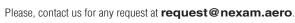
Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Nomex honeycomb

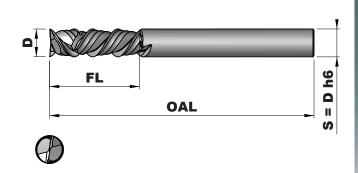
)	1CD	W		В		Item
inch	mm	ICD	inch	mm	inch	mm	item
1.7717	45	1CD1C001 1CD1C002	.3346	8.5	.5118	13	• 1CH4A001
2.4803	63	1CD1C003 1CD1C004	.3346	8.5	.6299	16	• 1CH4A002
						stored products	not stored products





VHP 2 flutes herringbone router Compression router – Solid carbide

1/1



Application:

Very high performance router for nomex and aluminium honeycomb on CNC machine.
Well adapted for big material removal rate, and

high feed rate.

Excellent surface finish obtained and good cut of honeycomb.

Very good result in Aramid (Kevlar) machining.

Tool geometry:

2 flutes

High Herringbone helix - Right hand cut

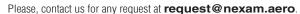
Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Aluminium honeycomb, Fiberglass, Nomex honeycomb, Kevlar

	D	F	F	L	OAL		Item	
inch	mm	-	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.1181	3	2	.374	9.5	1.4961	38	0	1CM4A001
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	-	0	1CM4A002
.1575	4	-	.5512	14	1.9685	50	0	1CM4A003
.2362	6	-	.7087	18	2.6772	68	•	1CM4A004
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	.748	19	2.9921	76	•	1CM4A005
.315	8	-	.9449	24	2.9134	74	•	1CM4A006
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	.748	19	2.9921	76	0	1CM4A007
-	-	-	2.0079	51	4.0157	102	0	1CM4A008
.3937	10	-	1.1811	30	3.1496	80	•	1CM4A009
.4724	12	-	1.4173	36	3.3858	86	•	1CM4A010
1/2 (.5)	12,7	-	.9843	25	2.9921	76	•	1CM4A011
-	-	-	2.0079	51	4.0157	102	0	1CM4A012
						stored products	o not s	tored products





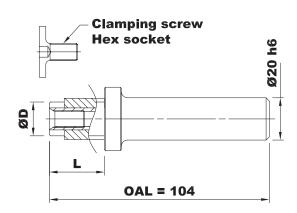
Machining tools Toolholder for cutters 1CD, 1CG and 1CH with bore

1ZA Toolholder for cutters item 1CD, 1CG and 1CH with bore Cemented and hardened steel

50

Toolholder for cutters 1CD, 1CG and 1CH Cemented and hardened steel

1/1



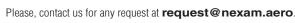
Application:

Toolholder designed to assemble hoggers 1CD with cutters 1CG or 1CH.

Tool material:

Cemented and hardened steel

For hogger	D		L		Item
For Hogger	inch	mm	inch	mm	iteiii
1CD1C001	.5118	13	.7087	18	• 1ZA0A001
1CD1C002	-	-	1.2205	31	• 1ZA0A002
1CD1C003	.6299	16	.7087	18	 1ZA0A003
1CD1C004	-	-	1.2205	31	• 1ZA0A004
				 stored products 	O not stored products



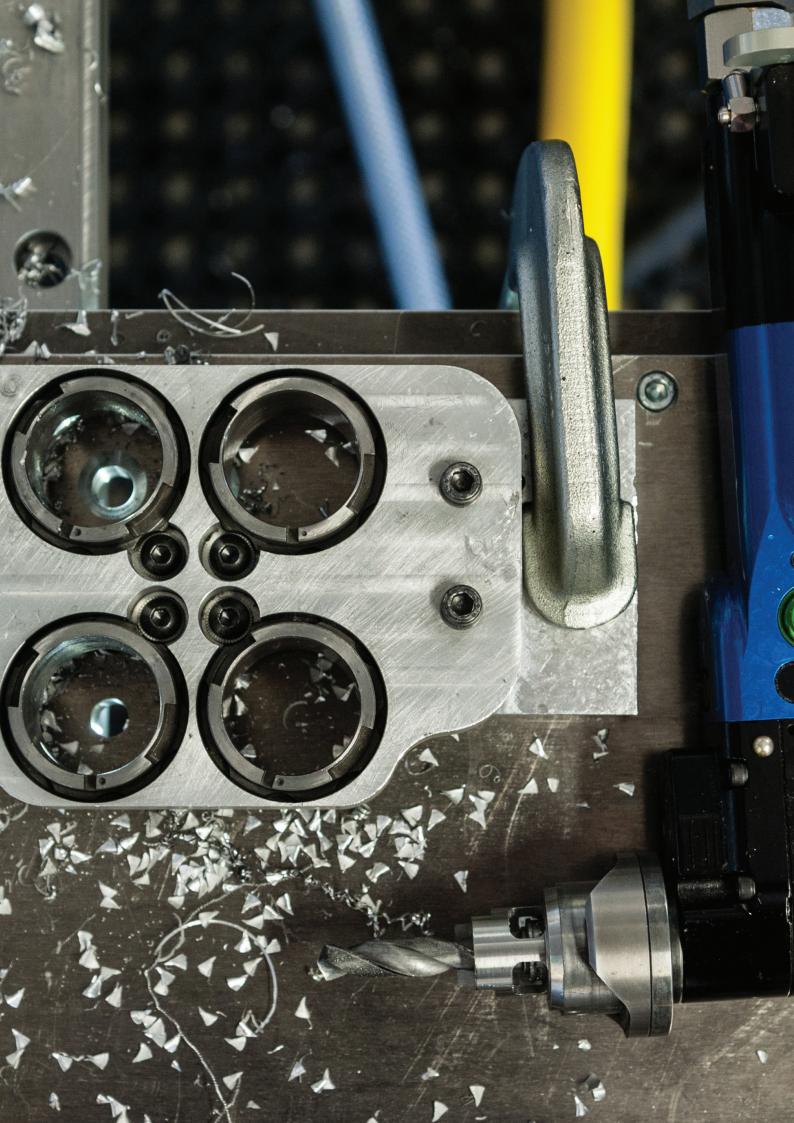






Assembly tools



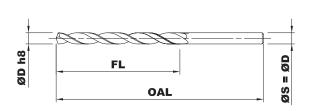


Assembly toolsDrills

2AA	DIN338 Jobber drill HSS-E 5% Co and solid carbide		56
2AJ	Carbide Jobber drill 20° helix – Solid carbide	NEW	64
2AB	Aircraft extension drill 6" HSS		68
2AC	Aircraft extension drill 12" HSS		69
2AD	Drill for offset angle drill 10-32 UNF HSS		70
2AE	Drill for offset angle drill ¼-28 UNF HSS		71
2AF	Kevlar drill Solid carbide		73
2AG	Drill/reamer ogival tip 3 flutes Solid carbide		74
2AH	Drill/reamer tapered tip 4 flutes Solid Carbid		75
2AL	Double flute step drill Solid carbide	NEW	76
2AK	Double flute step drill Solid carbide	NEW	77

DIN338 Jobber drill Type N – HSS-E 5% Co

1/8



Application:

Drilling of all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1000N/mm².

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 30° Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35)

For:

Aluminium

Item	\L	OAL		FL OAL		D
iteiii	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
• 2AA1A001	57	2.2441	30	1.1811	2.38	3/32 (.0938)
• 2AA1A002	-	-	-	•	2.4	.0945
• 2AA1A003	-	-	-	-	2.44	#41 (.096)
• 2AA1A004	-	-	-		2.49	#40 (.098)
• 2AA1A005	-	-	-	-	2.5	.0984
• 2AA1A006	-	-	-	-	2.53	#39 (.0995)
 2AA1A007 	-	-	-	-	2.58	#38 (.1015)
• 2AA1A008	-	-	-		2.6	.1024
• 2AA1A009	-	-	-	-	2.64	#37 (.104)
• 2AA1A010	61	2.4016	33	1.2992	2.71	#36 (.1065)
• 2AA1A011	-	-	-	-	2.78	7/64 (.1094)
• 2AA1A012	-	-	-	-	2.79	#35 (.11)
• 2AA1A013	-	-	-	-	2.8	.1102
• 2AA1A014	-	-	-	-	2.82	#34 (.111)
• 2AA1A015	-	-	-	-	2.87	#33 (.113)
• 2AA1A016	-	-	-	-	2.9	.1142
• 2AA1A017	-	-	-	-	2.95	#32 (.116)
• 2AA1A018	-	-	-	-	3	.1181
• 2AA1A019	65	2.5591	36	1.4173	3.05	# 31 (.12)
• 2AA1A020	-	-	-	-	3.1	.122
 2AA1A021 	-	-	-	-	3.17	1/8 (.125)
• 2AA1A022	-	-	-	-	3.2	.126
• 2AA1A023	-	-	-	-	3.26	#30 (.1285)
• 2AA1A024	-	-	-	-	3.3	.1299
• 2AA1A025	70	2.7559	39	1.5354	3.4	.1339
• 2AA1A026	-	-	-	-	3.45	#29 (.136)
• 2AA1A027	-	-	-	-	3.5	.1378
• 2AA1A028	-	-	-	-	3.569	#28 (.1405)
• 2AA1A029	-	-	-	-	3.57	9/64 (.1406)
• 2AA1A030	-	-	-	-	3.6	.1417
 2AA1A031 	-	-	-	-	3.66	#27 (.144)
• 2AA1A032	-	-	-	-	3.7	.1457
• 2AA1A033	-	-	-	-	3.73	#26 (.147)
• 2AA1A034	75	2.9528	43	1.6929	3.797	#25 (.1495)
 2AA1A035 	-	-	-	-	3.8	.1496
• 2AA1A036	-	-	-	-	3.86	# 24 (.152)
• 2AA1A037	-	-	-	-	3.9	.1535
• 2AA1A038	-	-	-	-	3.91	#23 (.154)
• 2AA1A039	-	-	-	-	3.97	5/32 (.1563)
not stored produc	 stored products 					

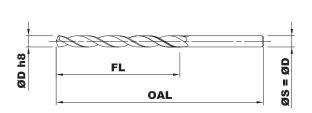




ZAA

DIN338 Jobber drill Type N – HSS-E 5% Co

2/8



Application:

Drilling of all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1000N/mm².

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 30° Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35)

For:

Aluminium

D		FI	L	OA	OAL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
#22 (.157)	3.99	1.6929	43	2.9528	75	•	2AA1A040
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A041
# 21 (.159)	4.04	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A042
#20 (.161)	4.09	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A043
.1614	4.1	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A044
.1654	4.2	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A045
#19 (.166)	4.22	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A046
.1693	4.3	1.8504	47	3.1496	80	•	2AA1A047
#18 (.1695)	4.31	-	-	-	-	0	2AA1A048
11/64 (.1719)	4.37	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A049
#17 (.173)	4.39	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A050
.1732	4.4	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A051
#16 (.177)	4.496	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A052
.1772	4.5	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A053
#15 (.18)	4.57	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A054
.1811	4.6	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A055
#14 (.182)	4.62	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A056
#13 (.185)	4.7	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A057
3/16 (.1875)	4.76	2.0472	52	3.3858	86	•	2AA1A058
#12 (.189)	4.8	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A059
# 11 (.191)	4.85	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A060
.1929	4.9	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A061
#10 (.1935)	4.92	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A062
#9 (.196)	4.98	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A063
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A064
#8 (.199)	5.06	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A065
.2008	5.1	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A066
#7 (.201)	5.11	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A067
13/64 (.2031)	5.16	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A068
#6 (.204)	5.18	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A069
.2047	5.2	-	-	=	-	•	2AA1A070
#5 (.2055)	5.22	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A071
.2087	5.3	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A072
#4 (.209)	5.31	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A073
.2126	5.4	2.2441	57	3.6614	93	•	2AA1A074
#3 (.213)	5.41	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A075
.2165	5.5	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A076
7/32 (.2188)	5.56	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A077
.2205	5.6	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A078
					stored products	O not	stored products

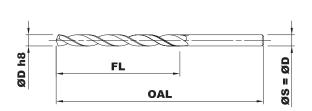
Upon request, we can offer with a short delivery time, many variants of this range (material, flute length, overall length, type of shank, flute number, spiral angle, coating, etc.).

Please, contact us for any request at request@nexam.aero.



DIN338 Jobber drill Type N – HSS-E 5% Co

3/8



Application:

Drilling of all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1000N/mm².

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 30° Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35)

For:

Aluminium

[)	F	L	OAL			Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteili
#2 (.221)	5.61	2.2441	57	3.6614	93	•	2AA1A079
.2244	5.7	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A080
#1 (.228)	5.79	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A081
.2283	5.8	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A082
.2323	5.9	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A083
15/64 (.2344)	5.95	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A084
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A085
.2402	6.1	2.4803	63	3.9764	101	•	2AA1A086
.2441	6.2	=	-	-	-	•	2AA1A087
.248	6.3	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A088
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A089
.252	6.4	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A090
.2559	6.5	=	-	-	-	•	2AA1A091
.2598	6.6	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A092
.2638	6.7	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A093
17/64 (.2656)	6.75	2.7165	69	4.2913	109	•	2AA1A094
.2677	6.8	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A095
.2717	6.9	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A096
.2756	7	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A097
.2795	7.1	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A098
9/32 (.2813)	7.14	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A099
.2835	7.2	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A100
.2874	7.3	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A101
.2913	7.4	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A102
.2953	7.5	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A103
19/64 (.2969)	7.54	2.9528	75	4.6063	117	•	2AA1A104
.2992	7.6	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A105
.3031	7.7	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A106
.3071	7.8	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A107
.311	7.9	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A108
5/16 (.3125)	7.94	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A109
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A110
.3189	8.1	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A111
.3228	8.2	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A112
.3268	8.3	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A113
21/64 (.3281)	8.33	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A114
.3307	8.4	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A115
.3346	8.5	-	-	-	-	•	2AA1A116
11/32 (.3438)	8.73	3.189	81	4.9213	125	•	2AA1A117
					stored products	o not	stored products

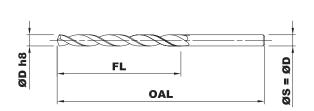
Upon request, we can offer with a short delivery time, many variants of this range (material, flute length, overall length, type of shank, flute number, spiral angle, coating, etc.).

Please, contact us for any request at request@nexam.aero.



DIN338 Jobber drillType N – HSS-E 5% Co

4/8



Application:

Drilling of all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1000N/mm².

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 30° Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35)

For:

Aluminium

	D		FL		OAL	
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Item
.3543	9	3.189	81	4.9213	125	• 2AA1A118
23/64 (.3594)	9.13	-	-	-	-	• 2AA1A119
.374	9.5	-	-	-	-	 2AA1A120
3/8 (.375)	9.52	3.4252	87	5.2362	133	• 2AA1A121
25/64 (.3906)	9.92	=	-	=	-	• 2AA1A122
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	• 2AA1A123
					stored products	o not stored products

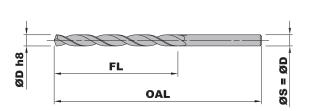
Upon request, we can offer with a short delivery time, many variants of this range (material, flute length, overall length, type of shank, flute number, spiral angle, coating, etc.).



NE AM

CUTTING TOOLS

DIN338 Jobber drill Type N - Solid carbide



Application:Drilling of all materials.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 30° Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

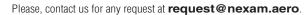
Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

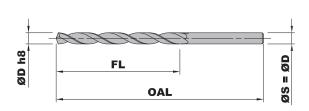
Aluminium, Titanium

Item		FL OAL		F)		
item		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2AA4A00	•	34	1.3386	12	.4724	1	.0394
2AA4A00	•	36	1.4173	14	.5512	1.1	.0433
2AA4A00	•	38	1.4961	16	.6299	1.2	.0472
2AA4A00	•	-	-	-	-	1.3	.0512
2AA4A00	•	40	1.5748	18	.7087	1.4	.0551
2AA4A00	•	-	-	-	-	1.5	.0591
2AA4A00	•	43	1.6929	20	.7874	1.6	.063
2AA4A00	•	-	-	-	-	1.7	.0669
2AA4A00	•	46	1.811	22	.8661	1.8	.0709
2AA4A010	•	-	-	-	-	1.9	.0748
2AA4A01	•	49	1.9291	24	.9449	2	.0787
2AA4A01	•	-	-	-	-	2.1	.0827
2AA4A01	•	53	2.0866	27	1.063	2.2	.0866
2AA4A01	•	-	-	-	-	2.3	.0906
2AA4A01	•	57	2.2441	30	1.1811	2.4	.0945
2AA4A01	•	-	-	-	-	2.5	.0984
2AA4A01	•	-	-	-	-	2.6	.1024
2AA4A018	•	61	2.4016	33	1.2992	2.7	.1063
2AA4A02	•	-	-	-	-	2.8	.1102
2AA4A02	•	-	-	-	-	2.9	.1142
2AA4A02	•	-	-	-	-	3	.1181
2AA4A02	•	65	2.5591	36	1.4173	3.1	.122
2AA4A02	•	-	-	-	-	3.2	.126
2AA4A02	•	-	-	-	-	3.3	.1299
2AA4A02	•	70	2.7559	39	1.5354	3.4	.1339
2AA4A02	•	-	-	-	-	3.5	.1378
2AA4A02	•	-	-	-	-	3.6	.1417
2AA4A02	•	-	-	-	-	3.7	.1457
2AA4A03	•	75	2.9528	43	1.6929	3.8	.1496
2AA4A03	•	-	-	-	-	3.9	.1535
2AA4A03	•	-	-	-	-	4	.1575
2AA4A03	•	-	-	-	-	4.1	.1614
2AA4A03	•	-	-	-	-	4.2	.1654
2AA4A03	•	80	3.1496	47	1.8504	4.3	.1693
2AA4A03	•	-	-	-	-	4.4	.1732
2AA4A03	•	-	-	-	-	4.5	#16 (.1772)
2AA4A03	•	-	-	-	-	4.6	.1811
2AA4A03	•	-	<u>-</u>	-	<u>.</u>	4.7	#13 (.185)
	O not	 stored products 					, ,





DIN338 Jobber drill Type N - Solid carbide



Application:Drilling of all materials.

Tool geometry:
Right hand spiral 30°
Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

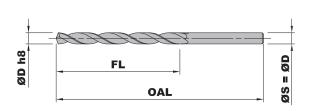
Aluminium, Titanium

Item		OA	L)	D
iteiii	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2AA4A0	86	3.3858	52	2.0472	4.8	#12 (.189)
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	4.9	.1929
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	5	.1969
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	5.1	.2008
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	5.2	.2047
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	5.3	.2087
2AA4A(93	3.6614	57	2.2441	5.4	.2126
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	5.5	.2165
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	5.6	.2205
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	5.7	.2244
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	5.8	.2283
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	5.9	.2323
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	6	.2362
2AA4A0	101	3.9764	63	2.4803	6.1	.2402
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	6.2	.2441
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	6.3	.248
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	6.4	.252
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	6.5	.2559
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	6.6	.2598
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	6.7	.2638
2AA4A0	109	4.2913	69	2.7165	6.8	.2677
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	6.9	.2717
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	7	.2756
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	7.1	.2795
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	7.2	.2835
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	7.3	.2874
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	7.4	.2913
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	7.5	.2953
2AA4A(117	4.6063	75	2.9528	7.6	.2992
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	7.7	.3031
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	7.8	.3071
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	7.9	.311
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	8	.315
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	8.1	.3189
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	8.2	.3228
2AA4A(-	-	-	-	8.3	.3268
2AA4A0	-	-	-	-	8.4	.3307
2AA4A(-	-	-	<u> - </u>	8.5	.3346
ot stored prod	 stored products 					





DIN338 Jobber drill Type N - Solid carbide



Application:Drilling of all materials.

Tool geometry:
Right hand spiral 30°
Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

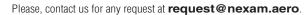
Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

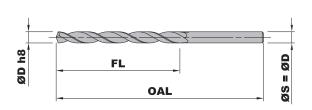
Aluminium, Titanium

)	F	īL .	OAL			
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.3386	8.6	3.189	81	4.9213	125	•	2AA4A078
.3425	8.7	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A079
.3465	8.8	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A080
.3504	8.9	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A081
.3543	9	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A082
.3583	9.1	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A083
.3622	9.2	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A084
.3661	9.3	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A085
.3701	9.4	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A086
.374	9.5	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A087
.378	9.6	3.4252	87	5.2362	133	•	2AA4A088
.3819	9.7	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A089
.3858	9.8	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A090
.3898	9.9	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A091
.3937	10		-	-	-	•	2AA4A092
.3976	10.1	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A093
.4016	10.2	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A094
.4055	10.3	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A095
.4094	10.4	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A096
.4134	10.5	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A097
.4173	10.6	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A098
.4213	10.7	3.7008	94	5.5906	142	0	2AA4A099
.4252	10.8	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A100
.4291	10.9	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A101
.4331	11	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A102
.437	11.1	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A103
.4409	11.2	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A104
.4449	11.3	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A105
.4488	11.4	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A106
.4528	11.5	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A107
.4567	11.6	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A108
.4606	11.7	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A109
.4646	11.8	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A110
.4685	11.9	3.9764	101	5.9449	151	0	2AA4A111
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A112
.4764	12.1	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A113
.4803	12.2	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A114
.4843	12.3	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A115
.4882	12.4	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	0	2AA4A116
					stored products	o not	stored products





DIN338 Jobber drill Type N - Solid carbide



Application:Drilling of all materials.

Tool geometry:
Right hand spiral 30°
Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Aluminium, Titanium

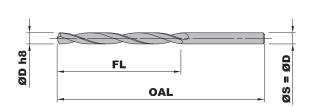
		F	L	0/	AL		Item	
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item	
.4921	12.5	3.9764	101	5.9449	151	0	2AA4A117	
.4961	12.6	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A118	
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	•	2AA4A119	
.5039	12.8	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A120	
.5079	12.9	-	-	=	-	0	2AA4A121	
.5118	13	-	-	-	-	0	2AA4A122	
					stored products	o not	stored products	





Carbide Jobber drill 20° helix – type N – Solid carbide

1/4



Application:

Drilling of all materials.

The small helix is ideal for manual drilling. It allows a better comfort for the operators thanks to a reduced material engagement of the tool, especially from pre-holes.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 20° Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

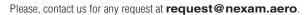
Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Aluminium, Titanium

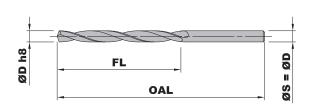
Item		\L	FL OA		F		D
item		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2AJ4A	•	38	1.4961	16	.6299	1	.0394
2AJ4A	•	-	-	19	.748	1.1	.0433
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	1.2	.0472
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		1.3	.0512
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		1.4	.0551
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	1.5	.0591
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	1.6	.063
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		1.7	.0669
2AJ4A	•	45	1.7717	22	.8661	1.8	.0709
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	1.9	.0748
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		2	.0787
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		2.1	.0827
2AJ4A	•	51	2.0079	25	.9843	2.2	.0866
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		2.3	.0906
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		2.38	3/32 (.0938)
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	2.4	.0945
2AJ4A	•		-	-		2.5	.0984
2AJ4A	•	57	2.2441	32	1.2598	2.6	.1024
2AJ4A	•		-	-		2.7	.1063
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	2.78	7/64 (.1094)
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		2.8	.1102
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		2.9	.1142
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		3	.1181
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		3.1	.122
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		3.18	1/8 (.125)
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		3.2	.126
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-		3.3	.1299
2AJ4A	•	64	2.5197	35	1.378	3.4	.1339
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	3.5	.1378
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	3.57	9/64 (.1406)
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	3.6	.1417
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	3.7	.1457
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	3.8	.1496
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	3.9	.1535
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	3.97	5/32 (.1563)
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	4	.1575
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	4.1	.1614
2AJ4A	•	70	2.7559	41	1.6142	4.2	.1654
				_	_	4.3	.1693





Carbide Jobber drill 20° helix – type N – Solid carbide

2/4



Application:

Drilling of all materials.

The small helix is ideal for manual drilling. It allows a better comfort for the operators thanks to a reduced material engagement of the tool, especially from pre-holes.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 20° Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Aluminium, Titanium

Item		AL	OA	L	F		D
item		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2AJ4A	•	70	2.7559	41	1.6142	4.37	11/64 (.1719)
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	4.4	.1732
2AJ4/	•	-	-	-	-	4.5	.1772
2AJ4/	•	-	-	-	-	4.6	.1811
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	=	4.7	#13 (.185)
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	4.76	3/16 (.1875)
2AJ4	•	-	-	-	-	4.8	#12 (.189)
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	4.9	.1929
2AJ4A	•	76	2.9921	45	1.7717	5	.1969
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	5.1	.2008
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	5.2	.2047
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	5.3	.2087
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	5.4	.2126
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	5.5	.2165
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	5.6	.2205
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	5.7	.2244
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	=	5.8	.2283
2AJ4A	•	83	3.2677	51	2.0079	5.9	.2323
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	6	.2362
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	6.1	.2402
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	6.2	.2441
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	6.3	.248
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	6.35	1/4 (.25)
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	6.4	.252
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	6.5	.2559
2AJ4A	•	89	3.5039	54	2.126	6.6	.2598
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	6.7	.2638
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	6.8	.2677
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	6.9	.2717
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	7	.2756
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	7.1	.2795
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	3.57	9/64 (.1406)
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	7.2	.2835
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	7.3	.2874
2AJ4A	•	-	-	-	-	7.4	.2913
2AJ4A	•	95	3.7402	60	2.3622	7.5	.2953
2AJ4	•	-	-	-	-	7.6	.2992
2AJ4/	•	-	-	-	-	7.7	.3031
etored pr	s O no	 stored products 					

Upon request, we can offer with a short delivery time, many variants of this range (material, flute length, overall length, type of shank, flute number, spiral angle, coating, etc.).

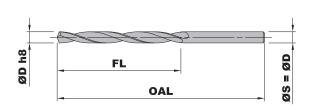
Please, contact us for any request at **request@nexam.aero**.





Carbide Jobber drill 20° helix – type N – Solid carbide

3/4



Application:

Drilling of all materials.

The small helix is ideal for manual drilling. It allows a better comfort for the operators thanks to a reduced material engagement of the tool, especially from pre-holes.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 20° Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

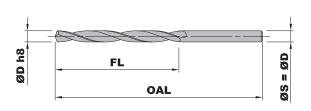
Aluminium, Titanium

Item		AL .	OA	L	FL		D
item		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2AJ4A07	•	95	3.7402	60	2.3622	7.8	.3071
2AJ4A07	•	-	-	-	-	7.9	.311
2AJ4A08	•	-	-	-	-	7.94	5/16 (.3125)
2AJ4A08	•	-	-	-	-	8	.315
2AJ4A08	•	-	-	-	-	8.1	.3189
2AJ4A08	•	-	-	-	-	8.2	.3228
2AJ4A08	•	102	4.0157	67	2.6378	8.3	.3268
2AJ4A08	•	-	-	-	-	8.4	.3307
2AJ4A08	•	-	-	-	-	8.5	.3346
2AJ4A08	•	-	-	-	-	8.6	.3386
2AJ4A08	•	-	-	-	-	8.7	.3425
2AJ4A08	•	-	-	-	-	8.73	11/32 (.3438)
2AJ4A09	•	-	-	-	-	8.8	.3465
2AJ4A09	•	-	-	-	-	8.9	.3504
2AJ4A0	•	-	-	-	-	9	.3543
2AJ4A0	•	-	-	-	-	9.1	.3583
2AJ4A0	•	108	4.252	70	2.7559	9.2	.3622
2AJ4A0	•	-	-	-	-	9.3	.3661
2AJ4A0	•	-	-	-	-	9.4	.3701
2AJ4A0	•	-	-	-	-	9.5	.374
2AJ4A0	•	-	-	-	-	9.6	.378
2AJ4A0	•	114	4.4882	73	2.874	9.7	.3819
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-	-	9.8	.3858
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-	-	9.9	.3898
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-	-	10	.3937
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-	-	10.1	.3976
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-	-	10.2	.4016
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-	-	10.3	.4055
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-	-	10.4	.4094
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-		10.5	.4134
2AJ4A10	•	-	-	-	-	10.6	.4173
2AJ4A10	•	-	-	-	-	10.7	.4213
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-	-	10.8	.4252
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-		10.9	.4291
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-	-	11	.4331
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-	-	11.1	.437
2AJ4A1	•	-	-	-	-	11.11	7/16 (.4375)
2AJ4A1	•	121	4.7638	76	2.9921	11.2	.4409
						11.3	.4449





Carbide Jobber drill 20° helix – type N – Solid carbide



Application:

Drilling of all materials.

The small helix is ideal for manual drilling. It allows a better comfort for the operators thanks to a reduced material engagement of the tool, especially from pre-holes.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 20° Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

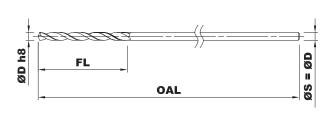
Aluminium, Titanium

	D	F	L	OA	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.4488	11.4	2.9921	76	4.7638	121	•	2AJ4A117
.4528	11.5	-	-	-	=	•	2AJ4A118
.4567	11.6	-	-	-	-	•	2AJ4A119
.4606	11.7	-	-	-	-	•	2AJ4A120
.4646	11.8	-	-	-	-	•	2AJ4A121
.4685	11.9	-	-	-	-	•	2AJ4A122
15/32 (.4688)	11.91	-	-	-	-	•	2AJ4A123
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	•	2AJ4A124
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	•	2AJ4A125
					stored products	o not	stored products





Aircraft extension drill 6" HSS



Application:For drilling where accessibility or distant is a problem.

Tool geometry:Right hand spiral 30° Right hand cut Point angle 135° form C

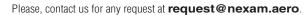
Tool material:

High speed steel (M2)

For:

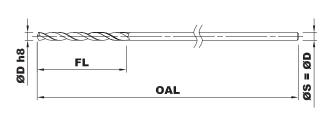
Aluminium

Item		OAL		FL OAL		FL OAL			D
iteiii		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch		
2AB1A001	•	152.4	6	37	1.4567	2.38	3/32 (.0938)		
2AB1A002	•	-	-	-	-	2.49	#40 (.098)		
2AB1A003	•	-	-	-	-	2.5	.0984		
2AB1A004	•	-	-	42	1.6535	3	.1181		
2AB1A005	•	-	-	-	-	3.17	1/8 (.125)		
2AB1A006	•	-	-	-	-	3.2	.126		
2AB1A007	•	-	-	-	-	3.26	#30 (.1285)		
2AB1A008	•	-	-	49	1.9291	3.5	.1378		
2AB1A009	0	-	-	-	-	3.6	.1417		
2AB1A010	0	-	-	-	-	3.66	#27 (.144)		
2AB1A011	•	-	-	55	2.1654	3.97	5/32 (.1563)		
2AB1A012	•	-	-	-	-	4	.1575		
2AB1A013	•	-	-	-	-	4.04	#21 (.159)		
2AB1A014	•	-	-	-	-	4.09	#20 (.161)		
2AB1A015	•	=	-	60	2.3622	4.5	#16 (.177)		
2AB1A016	0	-	-	-	-	4.7	#13 (.185)		
2AB1A017	•	=	-	63.5	2.5	4.76	3/16 (.1875)		
2AB1A018	•	-	-	-	-	4.8	#12 (.189)		
2AB1A019	•	=	-	-	-	4.85	# 11 (.191)		
2AB1A020	•	-	-	-	-	4.92	#10 (.1935)		
2AB1A021	•	=	-	-	-	5	.1969		
2AB1A022	0	-	-	-	-	5.06	#8 (.199)		
2AB1A023	•	-	-	68.5	2.6969	5.56	7/32 (.2188)		
2AB1A024	0	-	-	-	-	5.6	.2205		
2AB1A025	0	=	-	75	2.9528	6	.2362		
2AB1A026	•	-	-	-	-	6.25	#D .246		
2AB1A027	•	-	-	-	-	6.35	1/4 (.25)		
2AB1A028	•	-	-	-	-	6.53	# F .257		
2AB1A029	•	-	-	80	3.1496	6.8	.2677		
2AB1A030	•	-	-	-	-	7	.2756		
2AB1A031	•	-	-	90	3.5433	7.7	.3031		
2AB1A032	•	-	-	-	-	7.94	5/16 (.3125)		
2AB1A033	•	-	-	-	-	8	.315		
2AB1A034	0	-	-	-	-	8.5	.3346		
t stored products	O not	 stored products 							





Aircraft extension drill 12" HSS



Application:For drillings where accessibility or distant is a problem.

Tool geometry:Right hand spiral 30° Right hand cut Point angle 135° form C

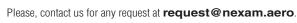
Tool material:

High speed steel (M2)

For:

Aluminium

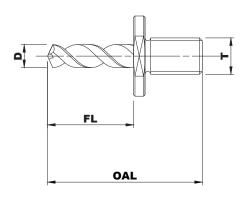
Item	AL	0	L	F	D	
item	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
 2AC1A 	304.8	12	37	1.4567	2.38	3/32 (.0938)
• 2AC1A	-	-	-	-	2.49	#40 (.098)
 2AC1A 	-	-	-	-	2.5	.0984
• 2AC1A	-	-	42	1.6535	3	.1181
 2AC1A 	-	-	-	-	3.17	1/8 (.125)
 2AC1A0 	-	-	-	-	3.2	.126
 2AC1A 	-	-	-	-	3.26	#30 (.1285)
• 2AC1A	-	-	49	1.9291	3.5	.1378
 2AC1A 	-	-	-	-	3.57	9/64 (.1417)
2AC1A	-	-	-	-	3.66	#27 (.144)
 2AC1A 	-	-	55	2.1654	3.97	5/32 (.1563)
• 2AC1A	-	-	-	-	4	.1575
 2AC1A 	-	-	-	-	4.04	#21 (.159)
 2AC1A 	-	-	-	-	4.09	#20 (.161)
 2AC1A 	-	-	60	2.3622	4.5	#16 (.177)
• 2AC1A	-	-	-	-	4.7	#13 (.185)
 2AC1A 	-	-	63.5	2.5	4.76	3/16 (.1875)
2AC1A	-	-	-	-	4.8	#12 (.189)
 2AC1A 	-	-	-	-	4.85	# 11 (.191)
 2AC1A0 	-	-	-	-	4.92	#10 (.1935)
 2AC1A 	-	-	-	-	5	.1969
 2AC1A0 	-	-	-	-	5.06	#8 (.199)
 2AC1A 	-	-	68.5	2.6969	5.56	7/32 (.2188)
o 2AC1A	-	-	-	-	5.6	.2205
 2AC1A 	-	-	-	-	6	.2362
 2AC1A0 	-	-	75	2.9528	6.25	#D .246
 2AC1A 	-	-	-	-	6.35	1/4 (.25)
• 2AC1A	-	-	-	-	6.53	# F .257
 2AC1A 	-	-	80	3.1496	6.8	.2677
2AC1A	-	-	-	-	7	.2756
o 2AC1A	-	-	90	3.5433	7.7	.3031
• 2AC1A	-	-	-	-	7.94	5/16 (.3125)
• 2AC1A	-	-	-	-	8	.315
					8.5	.3346





Drill for offset angle drill 10-32 UNF HSS

1/1



Application:

Drilling in difficult access area, to use with a 10-32 UNF offset angle drill.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 30° Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

Tool material:

High speed steel (M2)

For:

Aluminium

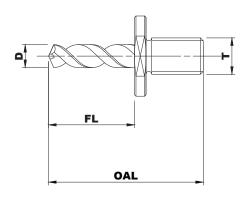
D)	F	-L	0	OAL			Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Т		nem
.0787	2	.4724	12	.8071	20.5	10-32 UNF	•	2AD1A001
3/32 (.0938)	2.381	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AD1A002
#40 (.098)	2.489	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A003
.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AD1A004
.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AD1A005
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A006
.126	3.2	-	-		-	-	•	2AD1A007
#30 (.1285)	3.264	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A008
.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A009
9/64 (.1406)	3.572	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A010
.1417	3.6	-	-		-	-	0	2AD1A011
#27 (.144)	3.658	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A012
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A013
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AD1A014
# 21 (.159)	4.039	-	-		-	-	0	2AD1A015
#20 (.161)	4.089	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AD1A016
#16 (.177)	4.496	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A017
#13 (.185)	4.699	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A018
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A019
#12 (.189)	4.801	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AD1A020
# 11 (.191)	4.851	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A021
#10 (.1935)	4.915	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A022
.1969	5	-	-	-	-		0	2AD1A023
#8 (.199)	5.055	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A024
7/32 (.2188)	5.556	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A025
.2205	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AD1A026
						stored products	O not	stored products





Drill for offset angle drill 1/4-28 UNF HSS

1/1



Application:

Drilling in difficult access area, to use with a ¼-28 UNF offset angle.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 30° Right hand cut Point angle 118° form A

Tool material:

High speed steel (M2)

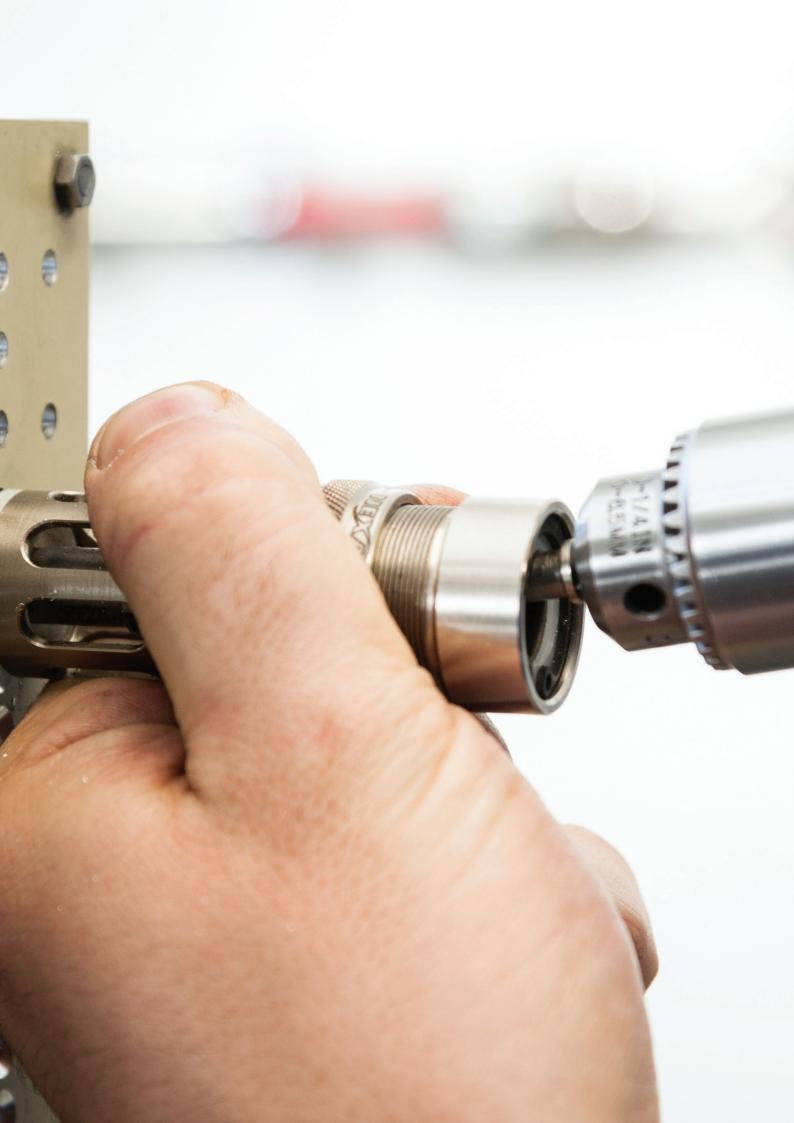
For:

Aluminium

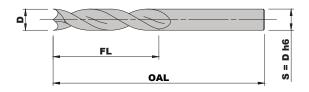
D)	F	L	0	AL	_		
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Т		Item
.0787	2	.4724	12	.8071	20.5	1/4-28 UNF	0	2AE1A001
3/32 (.0938)	2.381	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AE1A002
#40 (.098)	2.489	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A003
.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AE1A004
.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AE1A005
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A006
.126	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AE1A007
#30 (.1285)	3.264	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AE1A008
.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A009
9/64 (.1406)	3.572	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A010
.1417	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A011
#27 (.144)	3.658	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A012
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A013
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AE1A014
#21 (.159)	4.039	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A015
#20 (.161)	4.089	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A016
#16 (.177)	4.496	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A017
#13 (.185)	4.699	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A018
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A019
#12 (.189)	4.801	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AE1A020
# 11 (.191)	4.851	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A021
#10 (.1935)	4.915	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A022
.1969	5	<u>-</u>		-	-		•	2AE1A023
#8 (.199)	5.055	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A024
7/32 (.2188)	5.556	-	-	-	-	-	0	2AE1A025
.2205	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	•	2AE1A026
						stored products	o not	stored products







Kevlar drill Solid carbide



Application:

Drilling of Kevlar and common composites. The 3 brads point eliminates any delamination and uncuted fibers.

Tool geometry:Right hand spiral 28° Right hand cut 3 brads point (W-drill point) Centring point

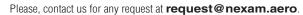
Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Composite, Kevlar

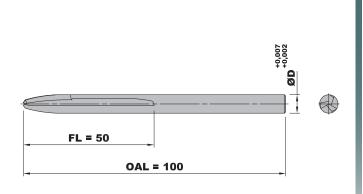
Item		AL	OA	L	F)	D
item		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
2AF4A0	•	45	1.7717	14	.5512	2.489	#40 (.098)
2AF4A00	•	-	-	-	-	2.5	.0984
2AF4A00	•	-	-	-	-	3	.1181
2AF4A00	0	-	-	-	-	3.175	1/8 (.125)
2AF4A00	•	-	-	-	-	3.2	.126
2AF4A00	•	-	-	-	-	3.264	#30 (.1285)
2AF4A00	•	53	2.0866	20	.7874	3.5	.1378
2AF4A00	0	-	-	-	-	3.572	9/64 (.1406)
2AF4A00	•	-	-	-	-	3.6	.1417
2AF4A0	0	-	-	-	-	3.658	#27 (.144)
2AF4A0	0	-	-	-	-	3.969	5/32 (.1563)
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	4	.1575
2AF4A0	0	-	-	-	-	4.039	#21 (.159)
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	4.089	#20 (.161)
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	4.496	#16 (.177)
2AF4A0	0	-	-	-	-	4.699	#13 (.185)
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	4.763	3/16 (.1875)
2AF4A0	•	64	2.5197	26	1.0236	4.8	#12 (.189)
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	4.851	# 11 (.191)
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	4.915	#10 (.1935)
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	5	.1969
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	5.055	#8 (.199)
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	5.2	.2047
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	5.556	7/32 (.2188)
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	5.6	.2205
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	6	.2362
2AF4A0	0	-	-	-	-	6.248	#D .246
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	6.35	1/4 (.25)
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	6.528	#F .257
2AF4A0	0	80	3.1496	37	1.4567	7.144	9/32 (.2813)
2AF4A0	0	-	-	-	-	7.938	5/16 (.3125)
2AF4A0	•	-	-	-	-	8	.315
2AF4A0	0	-	-	-	-	8.731	11/32 (.3438)
2AF4A0	0	-	-	-	-	9.525	3/8 (.375)
						10	.3937





Drill/reamer ogival tip 3 flutesSolid carbide

1/1



Application:

High accuracy drilling in composite materials. The drill reamer ogival tip 3 flutes is designed for general purposes.

Tool geometry:

Straight flutes Right hand cut Ogival tip

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Aluminium, Composite, Titanium

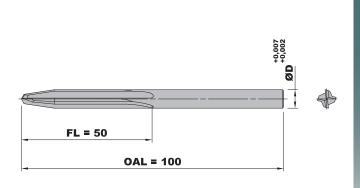
		mm	inch	mm	h	in	mm	inch	nm maxi	r	mm mini	nch maxi	ir	inch mini
2AG4A00	0	100	3.937	50	85	1.96			3	→	2.4	.1181	\rightarrow	.0945
2AG4A00	0	-	-	-					3.5	→	3.001	.1378	→	.1181
2AG4A00	0		-	-					4	\rightarrow	3.501	.1575	\rightarrow	.1378
2AG4A00	0	-	-	-					4.5	→	4.001	.1772	→	.1575
2AG4A00	0	-	-	-					5	\rightarrow	4.501	.1969	\rightarrow	.1772
2AG4A00	0	-	-	-					5.5	→	5.001	.2165	→	.1969
2AG4A00	0	-	-	-					6	→	5.501	.2362	→	.2166
2AG4A00	0	-	-	-					6.5	→	6.001	.2559	→	.2363
2AG4A00	0	-	-	-					7	\rightarrow	6.501	.2756	\rightarrow	.2559
2AG4A01	0	-	-	-					7.5	→	7.001	.2953	→	.2756
2AG4A01	0	-	-	-					8	→	7.501	.315	→	.2953
2AG4A01	0	-	-	-					8.5	→	8.001	.3346	→	.315
2AG4A01	0	-	-	-					9	→	8.501	.3543	→	.3347
2AG4A01	0	-	-	-					9.5	→	9.001	.374	→	.3544
2AG4A01	0	-	-	-					10	→	9.501	.3937	→	.3741
						ıs	ED DIMENSIO	FIX						
2AG4A25	•	100	3.937	50	95	1.90	2.5	.0984						
2AG4A23		-	3.937	-	00	1.50	3.2	.126						
2AG4A33	•	-	-	-			3.3	.1299						
2AG4A39	•	_	-	_			3.9	.1535						
2AG4A40	•	-	-	-			4	.1575						
2AG4A41		-	_	_			4.1	.1614						
2AG4A41	•	-	-	-			4.13	.1626						
2AG4A41	•	_	_				4.16	.1638						
2AG4A42	•	-	_	_			4.2	.1654						
2AG4A43	•	_	_				4.3	.1693						
2AG4A45	•	-	-	-			4.5	.1772						
2AG4A46	•	-	-	_			4.6	.1811						
2AG4A48	•	-	_	_			4.8	#12 (.189)						
2AG4A48	•	-	-	_			4.815	.1896						
2AG4A48	•	-	-	-			4.82	.1898						
2AG4A49	•	-	-	_			4.94	.1945						
2AG4A51	•	_	_	_			5.1	.2008						
2AG4A52	•	_	-	-			5.2	.2047						
2AG4A56	•	-	-	-			5.6	.2205						
2AG4A60	•	_	-	_			6	.2362						
		-	_	-			6.2	.2441						
2A(34A6)	•													
2AG4A62	•	_	-				6.35	1/4 (25)						
2AG4A63 2AG4A63			-	-			6.35 6.5	1/4 (.25) .2559						





Drill/reamer tapered tip 4 flutesSolid carbide

1/1



Application:

High accuracy drilling in composite materials. The drill reamer tapered tip 4 flutes is especially designed for low thicknesses.

Tool geometry:

Straight flutes Right hand cut Tapered tip

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

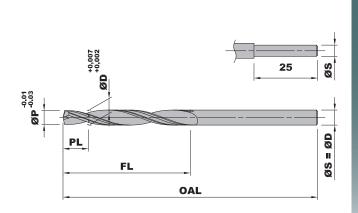
Aluminium, Composite, Titanium

		AL	0	L	F)	D			D			
Item		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	nm maxi	n	mm mini	ich maxi	in	inch mini
2AH4A	0	100	3.937	50	1.9685			3	→	2.4	.1181	→	.0945
2AH4A0	0	-	-	-	-			3.5	→	3.001	.1378	→	.1181
2AH4A0	0	-	-	-	-			4	→	3.501	.1575	→	.1378
2AH4A0	0	-	-	-	-			4.5	→	4.001	.1772	→	.1575
2AH4A0	0	-	-	-	-			5	→	4.501	.1969	→	.1772
2AH4A0	0	-	-	-	-			5.5	→	5.001	.2165	→	.1969
2AH4A0	0	-	-	-	-			6	→	5.501	.2362	→	.2166
2AH4A0	0	-	-	-	-			6.5	→	6.001	.2559	→	.2363
2AH4A0	0	-	-	-	-			7	→	6.501	.2756	→	.2559
2AH4A	0	-	-	-	-			7.5	→	7.001	.2953	→	.2756
2AH4A	0	-	-	-	-			8	→	7.501	.315	→	.2953
2AH4A	0	-	-	-	-			8.5	→	8.001	.3346	→	.315
2AH4A	0	-	-	-	-			9	→	8.501	.3543	→	.3347
2AH4A	0	-	-	-	-			9.5	→	9.001	.374	→	.3544
2AH4A	0	-	-	-	-			10	→	9.501	.3937	→	.3741
					S	ED DIMENSION	FIXE						
2AH4A2	•	100	3.937	50	1.9685	2.49	.098						
2AH4A3	•	-	-	-	-	3.23	.1272						
2AH4A4	•	-	-	-	-	4.17	.1642						
2AH4A4	•	-	-	-	-	4.83	.1902						
2AH4A5	•	-	-	-	-	5.16	13/64 (.2031)						
2AH4A5	•	-	-	-	-	5.56	.2189						
2AH4A5	•	-	-	-	-	5.95	15/64 (.2343)						
2AH4A6	•	-	-	-	-	6.35	1/4 (.25)						
2AH4A6	•	-	-	-	-	6.75	17/64 (.2657)						
2AH4A7	•	-	-	-	-	7.15	.2815						
2AH4A7	•	-	-	-	-	7.94	.3126						
2AH4A8 2AH4A8	•	-	-	-	-	8.34	.3283						
	•		_	_	_	8.73	11/32 (.3437)						





Double flute step drillSolid carbide



Application:

High accuracy drilling, in metallic and composite assembly. The double flute geometry allows to reach good surface finish and good accuracy. (For CFRP/Metallic stacks, we recommand the drill 2AK).

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral - Right hand cut

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

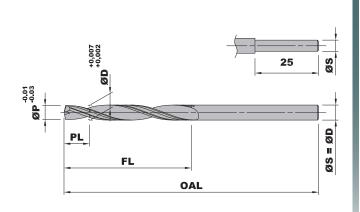
Aluminium, Composite, Titanium

D		Р		Р	L	F	L	S		0/	AL		
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.1624	4.125	.126	3,2	.3937	10	1.9685	50	.1624	4.125	3.937	100	0	2AL4A201
.1638	4.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1638	4.16	-	-	0	2AL4A202
.1882	4.78	.1624	4,125	-	-	-	-	.1882	4.78	-	-	0	2AL4A301
.1898	4.82	.1638	4,16	-	-	-	-	.1898	4.82	-	-	0	2AL4A302
.217	5.512	.1882	4,78	-	-	-	-	.217	5.512	-	-	0	2AL4A351
7/32 (.2185)	5.55	.1898	4,82	-	-	-	-	7/32 (.2185)	5.55	-	-	0	2AL4A352
.2484	6.31	.2169	5,51	-	-	-	-	.2484	6.31	-	-	0	2AL4A402
.2488	6.32	.1886	4,79	-	-	-	-	.2488	6.32	-	-	0	2AL4A403
.2496	6.34	7/32 (.2185)	5,55	-	-	-	-	.2496	6.34	-	-	0	2AL4A404
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	0	2AL4A405
.2807	7.13	.2496	6,34	-	-	-	-	.2807	7.13	-	-	0	2AL4A421
.311	7.9	.2484	6,31	-	-	-	-	.311	7.9	-	-	0	2AL4A501
.3122	7.93	.2807	7,13	-	-	-	-	.3122	7.93	-	-	0	2AL4A502
5/16 (.3125)	7.937	1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	.2362	6	-	-	0	2AL4A503
3/8 (.375)	9.524	5/16 (.3124)	7,935	-	-	-	-	.2362	6	-	-	0	2AL4A506
										stored	products	O not	stored products





Double flute step drillSolid carbide



Application:

High accuracy drilling, in metallic and composite assembly. The double flute geometry allows to reach good surface finish and good accuracy. Special design:

- for stacks with CFRP at the entry.
- to avoid blocking at the exit.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral – Right hand cut Special geometry for stacks with CFRP entrance

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

Aluminium, Composite, Titanium

D)	Р	•	Р	L	F	L	S	i	0.	AL		la
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.1624	4.125	.126	3,2	.3937	10	1.9685	50	.1624	4.125	3.937	100	•	2AK4A201
.1638	4.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1638	4.16	-	-	•	2AK4A202
.1882	4.78	.1624	4,125	-	-	-	-	.1882	4.78	-	-	•	2AK4A301
.1898	4.82	.1638	4,16	-	-	-	-	.1898	4.82	-	-	•	2AK4A302
.217	5.512	.1882	4,78	-	-	-	-	.217	5.512	-	-	•	2AK4A351
7/32 (.2185)	5.55	.1898	4,82	-	-	-	-	7/32 (.2185)	5.55	-	-	•	2AK4A352
.2484	6.31	.2169	5,51	-	-	-	-	.2484	6.31	-	-	•	2AK4A402
.2488	6.32	.1886	4,79	-	-	-	-	.2488	6.32	-	-	0	2AK4A403
.2496	6.34	7/32 (.2185)	5,55	-	-	-	-	.2496	6.34	-	-	•	2AK4A404
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	•	2AK4A405
.2807	7.13	.2496	6,34	-	-	-	-	.2807	7.13	-	-	•	2AK4A421
.311	7.9	.2484	6,31	-	-	-	-	.311	7.9	-	-	•	2AK4A501
.3122	7.93	.2807	7,13	-	-	-	-	.3122	7.93	-	-	0	2AK4A502
5/16 (.3125)	7.937	1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	.2362	6	-	-	0	2AK4A503
.3126	7.94	.2807	7,13	-	-	-	-	.3126	7.94	-	-	•	2AK4A504
.3736	9.49	.311	7,9	-	-	-	-	.3736	9.49	-	-	•	2AK4A505
3/8 (.375)	9.524	5/16 (.3124)	7,935	-	-	-	-	.2362	6	-	-	0	2AK4A506
7/16 (.4376)	11.114	3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	-	-	.2362	6	-	-	0	2AK4A507
										• store	d products	o not	stored products





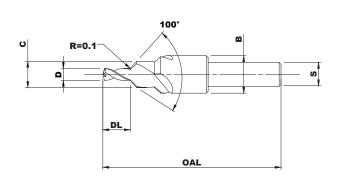


Assembly tools Drill/countersink combinations

2BA	DRIVEMATIC® drill/countersink HSS-E 8% Co	80
2BB	M6x100 microstop cages drill/countersink HSS-E 8% Co	81
2BC	1/4-28 UNF microstop cages drill/countersink HSS-E 8% Co	82
2BD	NUTPLATE® drill/countersink HSS-E 8% Co and Diamond coated carbide	83
2BE	SPACEMATIC® drill/countersink HSS-E 8% Co	85
2BF	SPACEMATIC® DCT® drill/countersink HSS-E 8% Co	86

DRIVEMATIC® drill/countersinkSingle margin – HSS-E 8% Co

1/1



Application:

One shot drilling and countersinking on DRIVEMATIC® machines. To meet the highest accuracy requirements, upon request, we can offer these tools with a double margin.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 34° Right hand cut Point angle 135° form C

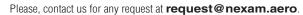
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium

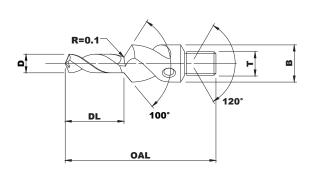
D)	(E	3	D	L	S		O	AL		lke
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
#40 (.098)	2.489	.2362	6	.3937	10	.2756	7	1/4	6.35	1.7323	44	0	2BA1A001
.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A002
.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A003
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A004
.126	3.2	.2756	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2BA1A005
#30 (.1285)	3.264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A006
.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A007
9/64 (.1406)	3.572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A008
.1417	3.6	.315	8	-	-	.4724	12	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A009
#27 (.144)	3.658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A010
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A011
.1575	4	.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A012
#21 (.159)	4.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A013
#20 (.161)	4.089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A014
#16 (.177)	4.496	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	_	0	2BA1A015
#13 (.185)	4.699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A016
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A017
#12 (.189)	4.801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A018
# 11 (.191)	4.851	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A019
#10 (.1935)	4.915	.5118	13	.5118	13	.7874	20	-	-	2.0472	52	0	2BA1A020
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A021
#8 (.199)	5.055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A022
7/32 (.2188)	5.556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A023
.2205	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A024
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A025
#D .246	6.248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A026
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2BA1A027
#F .257	6.528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BA1A028
										• store	ed products	o not	stored products





M6 x 100 microstop cages drill/countersink Single margin – HSS-E 8% Co

1/1



Application:

One shot drilling and countersinking on M6 x 100 microstop cages. To meet the highest accuracy requirements, upon request, we can offer these tools with a double margin.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 34° Right hand cut Point angle 135° form C

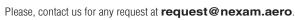
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium

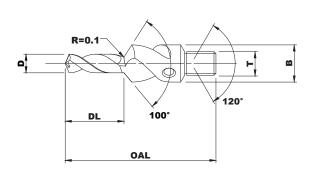
D			В		DL	Т		OAL		ltono
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm		Item
.0945	2.4	.3937	10	.2756	7	M6 x 100	1.3386	34	0	2BB1A029
#40 (.098)	2.489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A001
.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2BB1A002
.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A003
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A004
.126	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2BB1A005
#30 (.1285)	3.264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2BB1A006
.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A007
9/64 (.1406)	3.572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A008
.1417	3.6	-	-	.4724	12	-	-	-	0	2BB1A009
#27 (.144)	3.658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A010
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A011
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2BB1A012
# 21 (.159)	4.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A013
#20 (.161)	4.089				-		_	-	•	2BB1A014
#16 (.177)	4.496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A015
#13 (.185)	4.699		-	-	-	-		-	0	2BB1A016
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A017
#12 (.189)	4.801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A018
# 11 (.191)	4.851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A019
#10 (.1935)	4.915	.5118	13	.7874	20	-	1.6535	42	•	2BB1A020
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A021
#8 (.199)	5.055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A022
7/32 (.2188)	5.556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A023
.2205	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A024
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A025
# D .246	6.248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A026
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A027
# F .257	6.528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BB1A028





1/4-28 UNF microstop cages drill/countersink Single margin – HSS-E 8% Co

1/1



Application:

One shot drilling and countersinking on ¼-28 UNF microstop cages. To meet the highest accuracy requirements, upon request, we can offer these tools with a double margin.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 34° Right hand cut Point angle 135° form C

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium

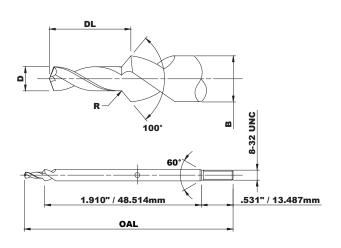
D			В		DL	-		OAL		liana
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Т	inch	mm		Item
#40 (.098)	2.489	.3937	10	.2756	7	1/4-28 UNF	1.3386	34	0	2BC1A00
.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A00
.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A0
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A0
.126	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A0
#30 (.1285)	3.264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A0
.1378	3.5		-		-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A0
9/64 (.1406)	3.572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A0
.1417	3.6	-	-	.4724	12	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
#27 (.144)	3.658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	_	-		-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A0
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A
# 21 (.159)	4.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A
#20 (.161)	4.089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A
#16 (.177)	4.496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
#13 (.185)	4.699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1A
#12 (.189)	4.801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
# 11 (.191)	4.851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
#10 (.1935)	4.915	.5118	13	.7874	20	-	1.6535	42	0	2BC1AC
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
#8 (.199)	5.055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
7/32 (.2188)	5.556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
.2205	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
#D .246	6.248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC
# F .257	6.528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BC1AC





NUTPLATE® drill/countersink Single margin – HSS-E 8% Co

1/2



Application:

One shot drilling and countersinking on NUTPLATE® machines. To meet the highest accuracy requirements, upon request, we can offer these tools with a double margin.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 34° Right hand cut Point angle 135° form C

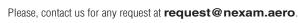
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium

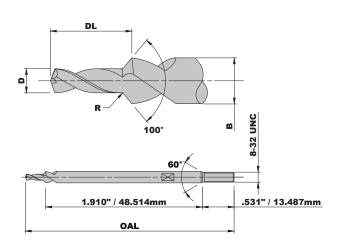
)		В	D	L	0	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
#40 (.098)	2.489	3/16	4.763	.2953	7.5	2.7598	70.1	•	2BD1A001
-	2.49	-	-	.4201	10.67	2.9016	73.7	•	2BD1A017
.0984	2.5	-	-	.2953	7.5	2.7598	70.1	•	2BD1A002
.1181	3	-	-	.2756	7	2.7717	70.4	0	2BD1A003
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	=	-	2.7756	70.5	0	2BD1A004
.126	3.2	-	-	.2953	7.5	-	-	•	2BD1A005
-	-	-	-	.3819	9.7	2.9016	73.7	•	2BD1A018
#30 (.1285)	3.264	1/4	6.35	.2756	7	2.748	69.8	0	2BD1A006
.1378	3.5	-	-	=	-	-	-	0	2BD1A007
9/64 (.1406)	3.572	-	-	-	-	2.752	69.9	0	2BD1A008
.1417	3.6	-	-	.4724	12	2.9488	74.9	0	2BD1A009
#27 (.144)	3.658	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BD1A010
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	=	-	2.9528	75	0	2BD1A011
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BD1A012
#21 (.159)	4.039	5/16	7.938	-	-	2.937	74.6	0	2BD1A013
#20 (.161)	4.089	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BD1A014
#16 (.177)	4.496	-	-	-	-	2.9409	74.7	0	2BD1A015
#13 (.185)	4.699	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BD1A016
.1614	4.1	.3307	8.4	.4213	10.7	2.9921	76	•	2BD1A019
							• stored products	o not	stored products





NUTPLATE® drill/countersink Single margin – Diamond coated carbide

2/2



Application:

One shot drilling and countersinking of composites materials, on NUTPLATE® machines. To meet the highest accuracy requirements, upon request, we can offer these tools with a double margin.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 34° Right hand cut Point angle 135° form C

Tool material:

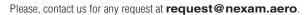
Solid carbide.

Diamond coated

For:

Composite, CFRP

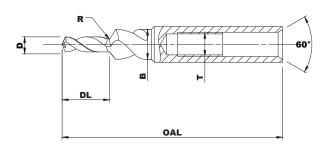
D)	E	3	D	L	C	AL	Iter	m
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	itei	"
				UNCOATED					
#40 (.098)	2.49	3/16	4.763	.3543	9	2.7953	71	• 2BD	4A001
.0984	2.5	-	-	.2953	7.5	-	-	• 2BD	4A002
				DIAMOND COATE	D				
# 40 (.098)	2.49	3/16	4.763	.3543	9	2.7953	71	• 2BD	4D001
.0984	2.5	-	-	.2953	7.5	-	-	 2BD 	4D002
							stored products	O not stored	products





SPACEMATIC® drill/countersink Single margin – HSS-E 8% Co

1/1



Application:

One shot drilling and countersinking on SPACEMATIC® machines. To meet the highest accuracy requirements, upon request, we can offer these tools with a double margin.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 34° Right hand cut Point angle 135° form C

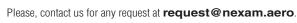
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium

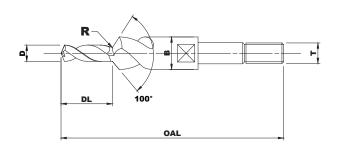
1)	E	3		DL	Т		DAL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm		item
#40 (.098)	2.489	.3937	10	.2756	7	1/4-28 UNF	2.4803	63	0	2BE1A001
.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A002
.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A003
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A004
.126	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A005
#30 (.1285)	3.264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A006
.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A007
9/64 (.1406)	3.572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A008
.1417	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A009
#27 (.144)	3.658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A010
5/32 (.1563)	3.969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A011
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A012
#21 (.159)	4.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A013
#20 (.161)	4.089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A014
#16 (.177)	4.496				-			-	0	2BE1A015
# 13 (.185)	4.699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A016
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A017
#12 (.189)	4.801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A018
#11 (.191)	4.851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A019
#10 (.1935)	4.915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A020
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BE1A021
								stored products	o not	stored products





SPACEMATIC® DCT® drill/countersink Single margin – HSS-E 8% Co

1/1



Application:

One shot drilling and countersinking on SPACEMATIC® DCT® machines. To meet the highest accuracy requirements, upon request, we can offer these tools with a double margin.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 34° Right hand cut Point angle 135° form C

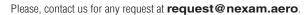
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium

D		I	В)L	-		OAL		Home
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Т	inch	mm		Item
# 40 (.098)	2.489	.3937	10	.2756	7	M6 x 100	2.5591	65	0	2BF1A00
.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
1/8 (.125)	3.175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
.126	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
#30 (.1285)	3.264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
9/64 (.1406)	3.572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
.1417	3.6	-	-	.4724	12	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
#27 (.144)	3.658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1AC
5/32 (.1563)	3.969				-		-	-	0	2BF1AC
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1AC
# 21 (.159)	4.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
#20 (.161)	4.089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1AC
#16 (.177)	4.496	_			-		-	-	0	2BF1AC
#13 (.185)	4.699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1AC
3/16 (.1875)	4.763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1AC
#12 (.189)	4.801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
# 11 (.191)	4.851	-	-	-	-		-	-	0	2BF1AC
# 10 (.1935)	4.915	.4528	11.5	.7874	20	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
#8 (.199)	5.055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
7/32 (.2188)	5.556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
.2205	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
.2362	6	-	-	-	-		-	-	0	2BF1A0
# D .246	6.248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1A0
# F .257	6.528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2BF1AC
								stored products	O not	stored prod

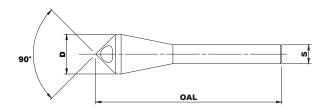




Assembly toolsDeburring tools

2CA	Zero flute deburring cutter HSS-E 5% Co – plain shank	88
2CC	1 flute deburring cutter HSS-E 5% Co – plain shank	89
2CD	3 flutes deburring cutter HSS-E 5% Co, Carbide – plain shank	90
2CE	3 flutes deburring cutter	92

Zero flute deburring cutter HSS-E 5% Co – Plain shank



Application:

Deburring of holes in aluminium and plastic. Double end cutter for the item 1.

Tool geometry: Right hand cut Radial clearance 90°

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35)

Aluminium, (Titanium)

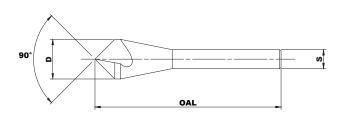
I	D		S	OA	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
1/4 (.25)	6.35	1/4	6.35	1.7717	45	•	2CA1A001
.3937	10	.2362	6	-	-	•	2CA1A002
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	1/4	6.35	-	-	•	2CA1A003
9/16 (.5625)	14.288	-	-	1.9685	50	•	2CA1A004
.5906	15	.315	8	2.1654	55	•	2CA1A005
.7874	20	.3937	10	2.5591	65	•	2CA1A006
13/16 (.8125)	20.638	1/2	12.7	2.5984	66	•	2CA1A007
.9843	25	.4724	12	3.0709	78	•	2CA1A008
1.1024	28	-	-	3.3858	86	•	2CA1A009
1.1811	30	-	-	3.4646	88	•	2CA1A010
					stored products	O not	stored products





1 flute deburring cutter HSS-E 5% Co – Plain shank

1/1



Application:

Deburring of holes in all the materials other than aluminium and plastic, with a tensile strength lower than 1300N/mm².

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 20° Right hand cut Radial clearance 90°

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35)

For:

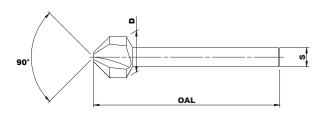
Aluminium, (Titanium)

	D	;	S	OA	AL	Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	item
.1575	4	.2756	7	1.5748	40	• 2CC1A001
.1969	5	.1969	5	-	-	• 2CC1A002
.2362	6	.2362	6	-	-	 2CC1A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	• 2CC1A004
.3937	10	-	-	1.7717	45	 2CC1A005
.4724	12	.315	8	1.9685	50	• 2CC1A006
.5906	15	-	-	2.1654	55	 2CC1A007
.7874	20	.3937	10	2.5591	65	• 2CC1A008
.9843	25	.4724	12	3.0709	78	 2CC1A009
1.1811	30	-	-	3.4646	88	• 2CC1A010
					stored products	o not stored products





3 flutes deburring cutter HSS-E 5% Co – Plain shank



Application:

Deep deburring of holes. (Large material removal).

Tool geometry:

Right hand cut Radial clearance 90°

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35)

For:

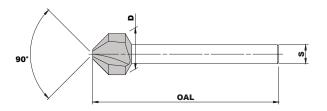
Aluminium, (Titanium)

	ס		S	OA	\L	Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	item
.248	6.3	.1969	5	1.7717	45	• 2CD1A001
.4094	10.4	.2362	6	1.9685	50	• 2CD1A002
.4882	12.4	.315	8	2.2047	56	 2CD1A003
.6496	16.5	.3937	10	2.3622	60	• 2CD1A004
.8071	20.5	-	-	2.4803	63	• 2CD1A005
.9843	25	-	-	2.6378	67	• 2CD1A006
1.1024	28	.4724	12	2.7953	71	 2CD1A007
					stored products	O not stored products





3 flutes deburring cutter Carbide – Plain shank



Application:

Deep deburring of holes. (Large material removal).

Tool geometry:

Right hand cut
Radial clearance 90°
Shank with 3 flats if D ≥ 12.4

Tool material:

Solid Carbide if D≤8.3 Carbide tipped if D>8.3

For:

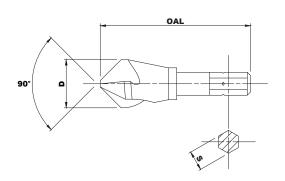
Aluminium, Titanium

	ס		S	OA	AL	Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Item
.1693	4.3	.1575	4	1.5748	40	 2CD3A001
.2087	5.3	-	-	-	-	• 2CD3A002
.248	6.3	.1969	5	1.7717	45	 2CD3A003
.3268	8.3	.2362	6	1.9685	50	• 2CD3A004
.4094	10.4	-	-	-	-	• 2CD3A005
.4882	12.4	.315	8	2.2047	56	• 2CD3A006
.6496	16.5	.3937	10	2.3622	60	 2CD3A007
.8071	20.5	-	-	2.4803	63	• 2CD3A008
.9843	25	-	-	2.6378	67	• 2CD3A009
1.2205	31	.4724	12	2.7953	71	• 2CD3A010
					stored products	o not stored products



3 flutes deburring cutter HSS-E 5% Co – ¼" hexagonal shank

1/1



Application:

Deep deburring of holes. (Large material removal). The 1/4" hexagonal shank allows mounting on the usual drill mandrels, as well as the hand bit holders.

Tool geometry: Right hand cut Radial clearance 90°

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35)

Aluminium, (Titanium)

	D		S	OAL			Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.248	6.3	1/4	6.35	1.9685	50	•	2CE1A001
.3268	8.3	-	-	-	-	•	2CE1A002
.4094	10.4	-	-	-	-	•	2CE1A003
.4882	12.4	-	-	-	-	•	2CE1A004
.6496	16.5	-	-	-	-	•	2CE1A005
.8071	20.5	-	-	-	-	•	2CE1A006
					stored products	o not s	tored products

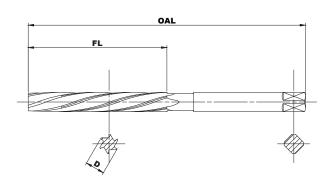




Assembly tools Reamers

2DA	Hand reamer HSS	94
2DB	"Paris style" hand reamer HSS	97
2DC	"Aircraft" reamer HSS-E 8% Co and carbide	100
2DE	Piloted reamer HSS-E 8% Co and carbide	102
2DD	Taper-Lok® hand reamer HSS-E 8% Co	104

Hand reamer HSS



Application:

Manual reaming in all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1000N/mm². To be used with a tap wrench adjustable. These reamers are designed with a taper lead and an m6 tolerance to fit an H7 tolerance hole.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 15° Right hand cut F = flute number

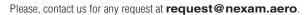
Tool material:

High speed steel (M2)

For:

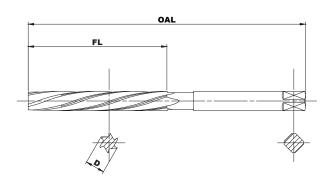
Aluminium

lte		AL	OA	L	F	F	16	D m
Item		mm	inch	mm	inch	r	mm	inch
2DA1A0	•	50	1.9685	25	.9843	4	2	.0787
2DA1A0	0	58	2.2835	29	1.1417	-	2.2	.0866
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	2.381	3/32 (.0938)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	.0984
2DA1A0	0	62	2.4409	31	1.2205	-	2.778	7/64 (.1094)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	.1102
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	3	.1181
2DA1A0	0	71	2.7953	35	1.378	-	3.175	1/8 (.125)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	.126
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	.1378
2DA1A0	0	76	2.9921	38	1.4961	-	3.969	5/32 (.1563)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	4	.1575
2DA1A0	0	81	3.189	41	1.6142	-	4.366	11/64 (.1719)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	.1772
2DA1A0	0	87	3.4252	44	1.7323	6	4.763	3/16 (.1875)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	4.8	#12 (.189)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	5	.1969
2DA1A0	0	93	3.6614	47	1.8504	-	5.159	13/64 (.2031)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	.2165
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	_	-	5.556	7/32 (.2188)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	5.953	15/64 (.2344)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	6	.2362
2DA1A0	0	100	3.937	50	1.9685	-	6.35	1/4 (.25)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-		6.4	.252
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	.2559
2DA1A0	0	107	4.2126	54	2.126	-	6.747	17/64 (.2656)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	7	.2756
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	_	-	7.144	9/32 (.2813)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	.2953
2DA1A0	0	115	4.5276	58	2.2835	-	7.541	19/64 (.2969)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	7.938	5/16 (.3125)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	8	.315
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	8.334	21/64 (.3281)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	8.5	.3346
2DA1A0	0	124	4.8819	62	2.4409	-	8.731	11/32 (.3438)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	9	.3543
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	9.128	23/64 (.3594)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	9.5	.374
2DA1A0	0	133	5.2362	66	2.5984		9.525	3/8 (.375)
		 stored products 	0.2002		2.000			2.2 (.0.0)





Hand reamer HSS



Application:

Manual reaming in all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1000N/mm². To be used with a tap wrench adjustable. These reamers are designed with a taper lead and an m6 tolerance to fit an H7 tolerance hole.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 15° Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel (M2)

For:

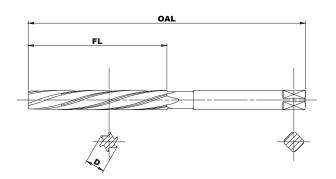
Aluminium

D m	6	_	F	L	OA	\L		
inch	mm	F	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
25/64 (.3906)	9.922	6	2.5984	66	5.2362	133	0	2DA1A040
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DA1A041
13/32 (.4063)	10.319	8	2.7953	71	5.5906	142	0	2DA1A042
.4134	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DA1A043
27/64 (.4219)	10.716	-	-	-		-	0	2DA1A044
.4331	11	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DA1A045
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	2.9921	76	5.9843	152	0	2DA1A046
.4528	11.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DA1A047
29/64 (.4531)	11.509	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DA1A048
15/32 (.4688)	11.906	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DA1A049
.4724	12	-	-	-		-	•	2DA1A050
31/64 (.4844)	12.303	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DA1A051
.4921	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DA1A052
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DA1A053
.5118	13	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DA1A054
33/64 (.5156)	13.097		3.189	81	6.4173	163	0	2DA1A055
17/32 (.5313)	13.494	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DA1A056
.5315	13.5	-	_	_	_	-	0	2DA1A057
35/64 (.5469)	13.891			_		_	0	2DA1A058
.5512	14		_	_	_	-	•	2DA1A059
9/16 (.5625)	14.288	_	_	_	-	-	0	2DA1A060
.5709	14.5	-	-	_	-	-	0	2DA1A061
37/64 (.5781)	14.684	_	_	_	_	_	0	2DA1A062
.5906	15	_	_	-	_		•	2DA1A063
19/32 (.5938)	15.081	_	3.4252	87	6.8898	175	0	2DA1A064
39/64 (.6094)	15.478		-	-	-	-	0	2DA1A065
.6102	15.5	_	_	_	_	_	0	2DA1A066
5/8 (.625)	15.875	_	_	_	_	-	0	2DA1A067
.6299	16	_	_	_	-	_	•	2DA1A068
41/64 (.6406)	16.272	_	_	_	_	_	0	2DA1A069
.6496	16.5	_	_	_	_	_	0	2DA1A070
21/32 (.6563)	16.669	_	_	_	_	-	0	2DA1A071
.6693	17	-	-	-	-	_	•	2DA1A072
43/64 (.6719)	17.066	_	3.6614	93	7.4016	188	0	2DA1A073
11/16 (.6875)	17.463	_	-	-	7.4010	-	0	2DA1A073
.689	17.5	-	-	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	0	2DA1A074
45/64 (.7031)	17.859	_	-	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	0	2DA1A075
.7087	18	_	-	-			•	2DA1A070
23/32 (.7188)	18.256	_	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	0	2DA1A077
23/02 (./ 100)	10.200					stored products		





Hand reamer HSS



Application:

Manual reaming in all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1000N/mm². To be used with a tap wrench adjustable. These reamers are designed with a taper lead and an m6 tolerance to fit an H7 tolerance hole.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 15° Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel (M2)

For:

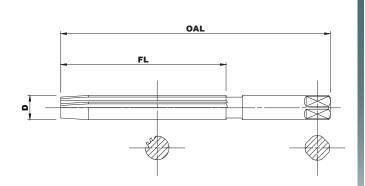
Aluminium

Item		AL	OA	:L	F	F	n6	D m
item		mm	inch	mm	inch	r	mm	inch
2DA1A0	0	188	7.4016	93	3.6614	8	18.5	.7283
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	18.653	47/64 (.7344)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	19	.748
2DA1A0	0	201	7.9134	100	3.937	-	19.05	3/4 (.75)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	19.447	49/64 (.7656)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	19.5	.7677
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	19.844	25/32 (.7813)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	20	.7874
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	20.241	51/64 (.7969)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	20.5	.8071
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	20.638	13/16 (.8125)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	21	.8268
2DA1A0	0	215	8.4646	107	4.2126	-	21.034	53/64 (.8281)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	21.431	27/32 (.8438)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	21.5	.8465
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	21.828	55/64 (.8594)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	22	.8661
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	22.225	7/8 (.875)
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	22.5	.8858
2DA1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	22.622	57/64 (.8906)
2DA1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	23	.9055
2DA1A1	0	231	9.0945	115	4.5276	-	23.019	29/32 (.9063)
2DA1A1	0	-	-	-		-	23.416	59/64 (.9219)
2DA1A1	0	-	-	-	-	-	23.5	.9252
2DA1A1	0	-	-	-	-	-	23.813	15/16 (.9375)
2DA1A1	•	-	-	-	-	-	24	.9449
2DA1A1	0	-	-	-	-	-	24.209	61/64 (.9531)
2DA1A1	0	-	-	-	-	-	24.5	.9646
2DA1A1	0	-	-	-	-	-	24.606	31/32 (.9688)
2DA1A1	•	-	-	-	-	-	25	.9843
2DA1A1	0	-	-	-	-	-	25.003	63/64 (.9844)
2DA1A1	0	-	-	-	-	-	25.4	1
	∩ not	 stored products 						





" Paris style " hand reamer HSS



Application:

Manual reaming in all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1000N/mm². To be used with a tap wrench adjustable. These reamers are designed with a taper lead on the 1/3 of the flute length, and a k7 tolerance to fit an H8 tolerance hole.

Tool geometry:

Straight flute
Right hand cut
F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel (M2)

For:

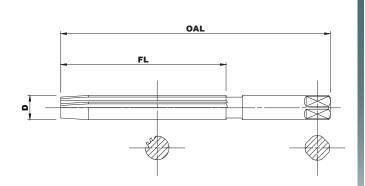
Aluminium

D k7		F	F	L	0.	AL		lte
inch	mm	F	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.0787	2	3	1.378	35	2.5591	65	•	2DB1A0
.0866	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DB1A0
2 (.0938)	2.381	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DB1A0
.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DB1A0
64 (.1094)	2.778	-	1.9685	50	3.3465	85	0	2DB1A0
.1102	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DB1A0
.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DB1A0
/8 (.125)	3.175	-	2.2047	56	3.7402	95	0	2DB1A0
.126	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DB1A0
.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DB1A
2 (.1563)	3.969	-	2.3622	60	3.937	100	0	2DB1A
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DB1A0
64 (.1719)	4.366	-	2.4803	63	4.1732	106	0	2DB1A
.1772	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DB1A
6 (.1875)	4.763	-	2.6378	67	4.4094	112	0	2DB1A
12 (.189)	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DB1A
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DB1A
64 (.2031)	5.159	-	2.7953	71	4.6457	118	0	2DB1A
.2165	5.5	-		-		-	•	2DB1A
3 2 (.2188)	5.556	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DB1A0
64 (.2344)	5.953	-		-		-	0	2DB1A
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DB1A0
/4 (.25)	6.35	-	2.9528	75	4.9213	125	0	2DB1A
.252	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DB1A0
.2559	6.5	-		-		-	•	2DB1A
64 (.2656)	6.747	-	3.1496	80	5.1969	132	0	2DB1A0
.2756	7	-		-		-	•	2DB1A
32 (.2813)	7.144	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DB1A0
.2953	7.5	-		-		-	•	2DB1A
64 (.2969)	7.541	-	3.3465	85	5.5118	140	0	2DB1A
6 (.3125)	7.938	-		-		-	0	2DB1A
.315	8	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DB1A0
64 (.3281)	8.334	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DB1A0
.3346	8.5	-	<u> - </u>	-	<u>-</u>	-	•	2DB1A0
32 (.3438)	8.731	-	3.5433	90	5.9055	150	0	2DB1A0
.3543	9	-	-	-	-	-	•	2DB1A0
64 (.3594)	9.128	-		-	-	-	0	2DB1A0
.374	9.5	-	-	-	<u> - </u>	-	•	2DB1A0
/8 (.375)	9.525	-	3.7402	95	6.2992	160	0	2DB1A0
• ,						stored products	O not	





" Paris style " hand reamer HSS



Application:

Manual reaming in all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1000N/mm². To be used with a tap wrench adjustable. These reamers are designed with a taper lead on the 1/3 of the flute length, and a k7 tolerance to fit an H8 tolerance hole.

Tool geometry:

Straight flute
Right hand cut
F = flute number

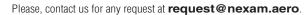
Tool material:

High speed steel (M2)

For:

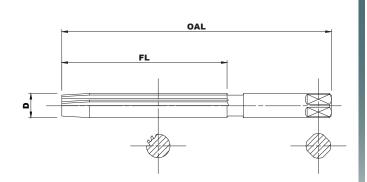
Aluminium

lte m		AL	O	L	F	F	7	D k
Item		mm	inch	mm	inch	r	mm	inch
2DB1A0	0	160	6.2992	95	3.7402	3	9.922	25/64 (.3906)
2DB1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	10	.3937
2DB1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	10.319	13/32 (.4063)
2DB1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	10.5	.4134
2DB1A0	0	170	6.6929	100	3.937	-	10.716	27/64 (.4219)
2DB1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	11	.4331
2DB1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	11.113	7/16 (.4375)
2DB1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	11.5	.4528
2DB1A0	0	180	7.0866	106	4.1732	-	11.509	29/64 (.4531)
2DB1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	11.906	15/32 (.4688)
2DB1A0	•	-	-	-	-		12	.4724
2DB1A0	0	-	-	-	_	-	12.303	31/64 (.4844)
2DB1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	.4921
2DB1A0	0	-	-	-	_	-	12.7	1/2 (.5)
2DB1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	13	.5118
2DB1A0	0	190	7.4803	112	4.4094	-	13.097	33/64 (.5156)
2DB1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	13.494	17/32 (.5313)
2DB1A0	•	-	-	-	_	-	13.5	.5315
2DB1A0	0	_	_	-	-	-	13.891	35/64 (.5469)
2DB1A0	•	_	-	-	_	4	14	.5512
2DB1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	14.288	9/16 (.5625)
2DB1A0	•	-	-	-	_	-	14.5	.5709
2DB1A0	0	_	_	-	-	-	14.684	37/64 (.5781)
2DB1A0	•	_	-	_	_	-	15	.5906
2DB1A0	0	200	7.874	118	4.6457	-	15.081	19/32 (.5938)
2DB1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	15.478	39/64 (.6094)
2DB1A0	•	_	_		-	_	15.5	.6102
2DB1A0	0	-	_	_	_	_	15.875	5/8 (.625)
2DB1A0	•	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	16	.6299
2DB1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	16.272	41/64 (.6406)
2DB1A0	•	_	_		-	_	16.5	.6496
2DB1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	16.669	21/32 (.6563)
2DB1A0	•	-	-	-	-		17	.6693
2DB1A0	0	212	8.3465	125	4.9213	_	17.066	43/64 (.6719)
2DB1A0	0	-	0.0400	-	- 4.3210	-	17.463	11/16 (.6875)
2DB1A0	•	-	-	-	_	_	17.5	.689
2DB1A0	0	-	_	-	-	-	17.859	45/64 (.7031)
2DB1A0	•	_		-	_	-	18	.7087
2DB1A0	0	_	_	-	-	-	18.256	23/32 (.7188)
		stored products	-			-	10.230	20/32 (.7 100)





" Paris style " hand reamer HSS



Application:

Manual reaming in all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1000N/mm². To be used with a tap wrench adjustable. These reamers are designed with a taper lead on the 1/3 of the flute length, and a k7 tolerance to fit an H8 tolerance hole.

Tool geometry:

Straight flute
Right hand cut
F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel (M2)

For:

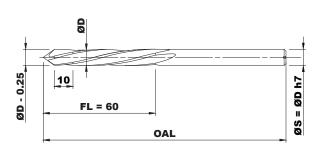
Aluminium

Item		AL	O/	L	F	F	7	D k
item		mm	inch	mm	inch	r	mm	inch
2DB1A07	•	212	8.3465	125	4.9213	4	18.5	.7283
2DB1A08	0	-	-	-	-	-	18.653	47/64 (.7344)
2DB1A08	•	-	-	-	-	-	19	.748
2DB1A08	0	224	8.8189	132	5.1969	-	19.05	3/4 (.75)
2DB1A08	0	-	-	-	-	-	19.447	49/64 (.7656)
2DB1A08	•	-	-	-	-	-	19.5	.7677
2DB1A08	0	-	-	-	-	-	19.844	25/32 (.7813)
2DB1A08	•	-	-	-	-	-	20	.7874
2DB1A08	0	-	-	-	-	-	20.241	51/64 (.7969)
2DB1A08	•	-	-	-	-	-	20.5	.8071
2DB1A08	0	-	-	-	-	-	20.638	13/16 (.8125)
2DB1A09	•	-	-	-	-	-	21	.8268
2DB1A09	0	236	9.2913	140	5.5118	-	21.034	53/64 (.8281)
2DB1A09	0	-	-	-	-	-	21.431	27/32 (.8438)
2DB1A09	•	-	-	-	-	-	21.5	.8465
2DB1A09	0	-	-	-	-	-	21.828	55/64 (.8594)
2DB1A09	•	-	-	-	-	-	22	.8661
2DB1A09	0	-	-	-	-	-	22.225	7/8 (.875)
2DB1A09	•	-	-	-	-	-	22.5	.8858
2DB1A09	0	-	-	-	-	-	22.622	57/64 (.8906)
2DB1A09	•	-	-	-	-	-	23	.9055
2DB1A10	0	-	-	-	-	-	23.019	29/32 (.9063)
2DB1A1	0	-	-	-		-	23.416	59/64 (.9219)
2DB1A10	•	-	-	-	-	-	23.5	.9252
2DB1A10	0	250	9.8425	150	5.9055	-	23.813	15/16 (.9375)
2DB1A10	•	-	-	-	-	-	24	.9449
2DB1A10	0	-	-	-	-	-	24.209	61/64 (.9531)
2DB1A10	•	-	•	-	-	-	24.5	.9646
2DB1A10	0	-	-	-	-	-	24.606	31/32 (.9688)
2DB1A10	•	-	-	-	-	-	25	.9843
2DB1A10	0	-	-	-	-	-	25.003	63/64 (.9844)
2DB1A1	0	-	-		-	-	25.4	1
		 stored products 						





" Aircraft " reamer HSS-E 8% Co



Application:

Reaming with drill motors in all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1300N/mm². These reamers are designed with a taper lead of .3937" (10 mm).

Please indicate the reamer diameter and tolerance required.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 15° Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium

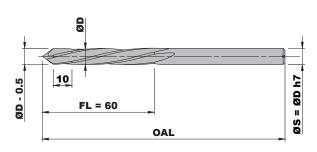
		\L	OA				D	- 1		
Item		mm	inch	F		mm			inch	11
_	-	_			maxi		mini	maxi		mini
				T SERIES	SHOR					
2DC1A01	0	100	3.937	4	4.499	→	4	.1771	→	.1575
2DC1A61	0	-	-	6	-	→	-	-	→	-
2DC1A02	0	-	-	4	4.999	→	4.5	.1968	→	.1772
2DC1A62	0	-	-	6	-	→	-	-	→	-
2DC1A02	0	-	-	4	5.499	→	5	.2165	→	.1969
2DC1A62	0	-	-	6	-	→	-	-	→	-
2DC1A02	0	-	-	-	5.999	→	5.5	.2362	→	.2165
2DC1A02	0	-	-	-	6.499	→	6	.2559	→	.2362
2DC1A02	0	-	-	-	6.999	→	6.5	.2756	→	.2559
2DC1A02	0	-	-	-	7.499	→	7	.2952	→	.2756
2DC1A02	0	-	-	-	7.999	→	7.5	.3149	→	.2953
2DC1A02	0	-	-	-	8.499	→	8	.3346	→	.315
2DC1A02	0	-	-	-	8.999	→	8.5	.3543	→	.3346
2DC1A02	0	-	-	-	9.499	→	9	.374	→	.3543
2DC1A03	0	-	-	-	9.999	→	9.5	.3937	→	.374
2DC1A03	0	-	-	-	10.499	\rightarrow	10	.4133	\rightarrow	.3937
				SERIES	LONG					
2DC1A00	0	130	5.1181	4	4.499	→	4	.1771	→	.1575
2DC1A00	0	-	-	-	4.999	→	4.5	.1968	→	.1772
2DC1A00	0	-	-	-	5.499	→	5	.2165	→	.1969
2DC1A00	0	-	-	6	5.999	→	5.5	.2362	→	.2165
2DC1A00	0	-	-	-	6.499	→	6	.2559	→	.2362
2DC1A00	0	-	-	-	6.999	→	6.5	.2756	→	.2559
2DC1A00	0	-	-	-	7.499	→	7	.2952	→	.2756
2DC1A00	0	-	-	-	7.999	→	7.5	.3149	→	.2953
2DC1A00	0	-	-	-	8.499	→	8	.3346	→	.315
2DC1A01	0	-	-	-	8.999	→	8.5	.3543	→	.3346
2DC1A01	0	-	-	-	9.499	→	9	.374	→	.3543
2DC1A01	0		-	-	9.999	→	9.5	.3937	→	.374
2DC1A01	0	-	-	-	10.499	→	10	.4133	→	.3937
2DC1A01	0	-	-	-	10.999	→	10.5	.433	→	.4134
2DC1A01	0	-	-	-	11.499	→	11	.4527	→	.4331
2DC1A0	0	-	-	-	11.999	→	11.5	.4724	→	.4528
2DC1A01	0	-	-	-	12.499	→	12	.4921	→	.4724
2DC IAUI										
2DC1A01	0	-	-	-	13	→	12.5	.5118	→	.4921

Upon request, we can offer with a short delivery time, many variants of this range (material, flute length, overall length, type of shank, flute number, spiral angle, coating, etc.).

Please, contact us for any request at request@nexam.aero.



" Aircraft " reamer Solid carbide



Application:

Reaming with drill motors in hard materials and composites.

These reamers are designed with a taper lead of .3937" (10 mm) and 1 center for regrinding.

Please indicate the reamer diameter and tolerance required.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 15° Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

Solid carbide

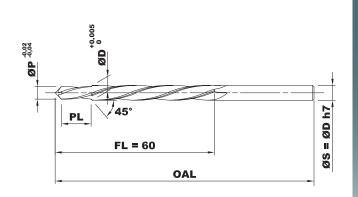
For:

Aluminium, Composite, Titanium

)				O.A	NI.		
	inch	'		mm		F	OF	\L		Item
mini	IIICII	maxi	mini	111111	maxi	•	inch	mm		item
.1575	→	.1771	4	→	4.499	4	3.937	100	0	2DC4A001
-	→	-	-	→	-	6	-	-	0	2DC4A601
.1772	→	.1968	4.5	→	4.999	4	-	-	0	2DC4A002
-	→	-	-	→	-	6	-	-	0	2DC4A602
.1969	→	.2165	5	→	5.499	4	-	-	0	2DC4A003
-	→	-	-	→	-	6	-	-	0	2DC4A603
.2165	\rightarrow	.2362	5.5	\rightarrow	5.999	-	-	-	0	2DC4A004
.2362	→	.2559	6	→	6.499	-	-	-	0	2DC4A005
.2559	\rightarrow	.2756	6.5	\rightarrow	6.999	-	-	-	0	2DC4A006
.2756	→	.2952	7	→	7.499	-	-	-	0	2DC4A007
.2953	→	.3149	7.5	→	7.999	-	-	-	0	2DC4A008
.315	→	.3346	8	→	8.499	-	-	-	0	2DC4A009
.3346	→	.3543	8.5	→	8.999	-	-	-	0	2DC4A010
.3543	→	.374	9	→	9.499	-	-	-	0	2DC4A011
.374	→	.3937	9.5	→	9.999		-	-	0	2DC4A012
.3937	→	.4133	10	→	10.499	-	-	-	0	2DC4A013
.4134	→	.433	10.5	→	10.999	-	-	-	0	2DC4A014
.4331	→	.4527	11	→	11.499	-	-	-	0	2DC4A015
.4528	→	.4724	11.5	→	11.999	-	-	-	0	2DC4A016
.4724	→	.492	12	→	12.499	-	-	-	0	2DC4A017
.4921	→	.512	12.5	→	13	-	-	-	0	2DC4A018
								stored products	o not	stored products



Piloted reamer HSS-E 8% Co



Application:

Reaming with drill motors in all materials with a tensile strength lower than 1300N/mm². These reamers are designed with a pilot to center in the pre-hole.

Please indicate for the reamer and pilot, the diameter and tolerance required.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 15° Right hand cut F =flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

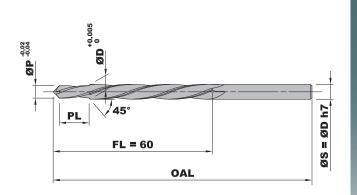
Aluminium

lta.m.		AL	O.A)	1			L	Р		F
Item		100 100	inah	F		mm			inch			inah	100 100	inah
		mm	inch		maxi		mini	maxi		mini	mm	inch	mm	inch
							SERIES	SHOR						
2DE1A0	0	100	3.937	4	4.499	→	4	.1771	→	.1575	Х	Х	Х	х
2DE1A6	0	-	-	6	4.499	→	4	.1771	→	.1575	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	4	4.999	→	4.5	.1968	→	.1772	-	-	-	-
2DE1A6	0	-	-	6	4.999	→	4.5	.1968	→	.1772	-	-	-	-
2DE1AC	0	-	-	4	5.499	→	5	.2165	→	.1969	-	-	-	-
2DE1A6	0	-	-	6	5.499	→	5	.2165	→	.1969	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	-	5.999	→	5.5	.2362	→	.2165	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	-	6.499	→	6	.2559	→	.2362	-	-	-	-
2DE1AC	0	-	-	-	6.999	→	6.5	.2756	→	.2559	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	-	7.499	→	7	.2952	→	.2756	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	-	7.999	→	7.5	.3149	→	.2953	-	-	-	-
2DE1A	0	-	-	-	8.499	\rightarrow	8	.3346	\rightarrow	.315	-	-	-	-
2DE1A	0	-	-	-	8.999	→	8.5	.3543	→	.3346	-	-	-	-
2DE1A	0	-	-	-	9.499	\rightarrow	9	.374	\rightarrow	.3543	-	-	-	-
2DE1A	0	-	-	-	9.999	→	9.5	.3937	→	.374	-	-	-	-
2DE1A	0	-	-	-	10.499	→	10	.4133	→	.3937	-	-	-	-
							SERIES	LONG						
2DE1A0	0	130	5.1181	4	4.499	→	4	.1771	→	.1575	х	х	х	х
2DE1A	0	-	-	-	4.999	→	4.5	.1968	→	.1772	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	-	5.499	→	5	.2165	→	.1969	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	6	5.999	→	5.5	.2362	→	.2165	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	-	6.499	→	6	.2559	→	.2362	-	-	-	-
2DE1A	0	-	-	-	6.999	→	6.5	.2756	→	.2559	-	-	-	-
2DE1A	0	-	-	-	7.499	\rightarrow	7	.2952	\rightarrow	.2756	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	-	7.999	→	7.5	.3149	→	.2953	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	-	8.499	→	8	.3346	→	.315	-	-	-	-
2DE1A	0	-	-	-	8.999	→	8.5	.3543	→	.3346	-	-	-	-
2DE1A	0	-	-	-	9.499	→	9	.374	→	.3543	-	-	-	-
2DE1A	0	-	-	-	9.999	→	9.5	.3937	→	.374	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	-	10.499	→	10	.4133	→	.3937	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	-	10.999	→	10.5	.433	→	.4134	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0	0	-	-	-	11.499	→	11	.4527	→	.4331	-	-	-	-
	0	-	-	-	11.999	→	11.5	.4724	→	.4528	-	-	-	-
2DE1A0										4704				
2DE1AC	0	-	-	-	12.499	→	12	.4921	→	.4724	-	-	-	-





Piloted reamer Solid carbide



Application:

Reaming with drill motors in hard materials and composites.

These reamers are designed with a pilot to center in the pre-hole.

Please indicate for the reamer and pilot, the diameter and tolerance required.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 15° Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

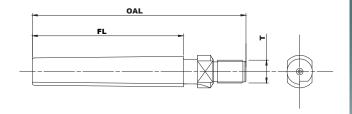
Aluminium, Composite, Titanium

	P	F	PL				D				O.A	AL		
		in als			inch			mm		F				Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	mini		maxi	mini		maxi		inch	mm		
Х	x	Х	X	.1575	\rightarrow	.1771	4	→	4.499	4	3.937	100	0	2DE4A001
-	-	-	-	.1575	→	.1771	4	→	4.499	6	-	-	0	2DE4A601
-	-	-	-	.1772	\rightarrow	.1968	4.5	→	4.999	4	-	-	0	2DE4A002
-	-	-	-	.1772	→	.1968	4.5	→	4.999	6	-	-	0	2DE4A602
-	-	-	-	.1969	\rightarrow	.2165	5	\rightarrow	5.499	4	-	-	0	2DE4A003
-	-	-	-	.1969	→	.2165	5	→	5.499	6	-	-	0	2DE4A603
-	-	-	-	.2165	\rightarrow	.2362	5.5	\rightarrow	5.999	-	-	-	0	2DE4A004
-	-	-	-	.2362	→	.2559	6	→	6.499	-	-	-	0	2DE4A005
-	-	-	-	.2559	\rightarrow	.2756	6.5	→	6.999	-	-	-	0	2DE4A006
-	-	-	-	.2756	→	.2952	7	→	7.499	-	-	-	0	2DE4A007
-	-	-	-	.2953	\rightarrow	.3149	7.5	\rightarrow	7.999	-	-	-	0	2DE4A008
-	-	-	-	.315	→	.3346	8	→	8.499	-	-	-	0	2DE4A009
-	-	-	-	.3346	\rightarrow	.3543	8.5	→	8.999	-	-	-	0	2DE4A010
-	-	-	-	.3543	→	.374	9	→	9.499	-	-	-	0	2DE4A011
-	-	-	-	.374	\rightarrow	.3937	9.5	→	9.999	-	-	-	0	2DE4A012
-	-	-	-	.3937	→	.4133	10	→	10.499	-	-	-	0	2DE4A013
-	-	-	-	.4134	\rightarrow	.433	10.5	\rightarrow	10.999	-	-	-	0	2DE4A014
-	-	-	-	.4331	→	.4527	11	→	11.499	-	-	-	0	2DE4A015
-	-	-	-	.4528	→	.4724	11.5	\rightarrow	11.999	-	-	-	0	2DE4A016
-	-	-	-	.4724	→	.492	12	→	12.499	-	-	-	0	2DE4A017
-	-	-	-	.4921	\rightarrow	.512	12.5	→	13	-	-	-	0	2DE4A018
											• sto	red products	O not	stored products





Taper-Lok® hand reamer HSS-E 8% Co



Application:

Touching up of holes for the Taper-Lok® fasteners installation, either after a wrong reaming, or in the case of an oversizing. These tools must be used with our T handle (item 2ZB).

Tool geometry:

Straight flute Right hand cut

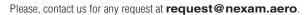
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

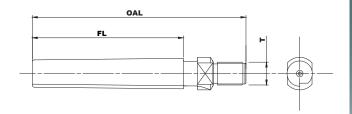
Aluminium

Dash	Group	Fastener to install	F	L	O/	AL	Т		Item
Dasn	Group	rastener to instan	inch	mm	inch	mm	'		item
	1	1-TLV945-3	1.2874	32.7	2.5591	65	5/16-24 UNF	0	2DD1A001
	2	2-TLV945-3, 2-TLV946-3	1.7874	45.4	3.0315	77	-	0	2DD1A002
3	3	3-TLV945-3, 3-TLV946-3, 3-TLV947-3	2.2874	58.1	3.5433	90	-	0	2DD1A003
	4	4-TLV946-3, 4-TLV947-3	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A004
	5	5-TLV947-3	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A005
	1	1-TLV945-4	1.4126	35.88	2.6772	68	-	0	2DD1A006
	2	2-TLV945-4, 2-TLV946-4	2.0374	51.75	3.3071	84	-	0	2DD1A007
4	3	3-TLV945-4, 3-TLV946-4, 3-TLV947-4	2.6626	67.63	3.937	100	-	0	2DD1A008
4	4	4-TLV945-4, 4-TLV946-4, 4-TLV947-4	2.85	72.39	4.0945	104	-	0	2DD1A009
	5	5-TLV946-4, 5-TLV947-4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A010
	6	6-TLV947-4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A011
	1	1-TLV945-5	1.4748	37.46	2.7165	69	7/16-20 UNF	0	2DD1A012
	2	2-TLV945-5, 2-TLV946-5	2.1626	54.93	3.4252	87	-	0	2DD1A013
5	3	3-TLV945-5, 3-TLV946-5, 3-TLV947-5	2.85	72.39	4.0945	104	-	0	2DD1A014
	4	4-TLV946-5, 4-TLV947-5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A015
	5	5-TLV947-5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A016
	1	1-TLV945-6	1.5374	39.05	2.7953	71	-	0	2DD1A017
	2	2-TLV945-6, 2-TLV946-6	2.2874	58.1	3.5433	90	-	0	2DD1A018
6	3	3-TLV945-6, 3-TLV946-6, 3-TLV947-3	3.0374	77.15	4.2913	109	-	0	2DD1A019
	4	4-TLV946-6, 4-TLV947-6	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A020
	5	5-TLV947-6	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A021
	1	1-TLV945-7	1.6626	42.23	2.9134	74	-	0	2DD1A022
	2	2-TLV945-7, 2-TLV946-7	2.5374	64.45	3.7795	96	-	0	2DD1A023
7	3	3-TLV945-7, 3-TLV946-7, 3-TLV947-7	3.4126	86.68	4.685	119	-	0	2DD1A024
,	4	4-TLV945-7, 4-TLV946-7, 4-TLV947-7	4.2874	108.9	5.5512	141	-	0	2DD1A025
	5	5-TLV946-7, 5-TLV946-7	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A026
	6	6-TLV947-7	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A027
	1	1-TLV945-8	1.7874	45.4	3.0315	77	-	0	2DD1A028
	2	2-TLV945-8, 2-TLV946-8	2.7874	70.8	4.0551	103	-	0	2DD1A029
8	3	3-TLV945-8, 3-TLV946-8, 3-TLV947-8	3.7874	96.2	5.0394	128	-	0	2DD1A030
Ü	4	4-TLV945-8, 4-TLV946-8, 4-TLV947-8	4.7874	121.6	6.063	154	-	0	2DD1A031
	5	5-TLV946-8, 5-TLV947-8	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A032
	6	6-TLV947-8	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A033
	1	1-TLV945-9	2.2874	58.1	3.5433	90	5/8-18 UNF	0	2DD1A034
	2	2-TLV945-9, 2-TLV946-9	3.7874	96.2	5.0394	128	-	0	2DD1A035
9	3	3-TLV945-9, 3-TLV946-9, 3-TLV947-9	5.2874	134.3	6.5354	166	-	0	2DD1A036
	4	4-TLV946-9, 4-TLV947-9	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A037
	5	5-TLV947-9	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A038
							stored products	O not	stored products





Taper-Lok® hand reamer HSS-E 8% Co



Application:

Touching up of holes for the Taper-Lok® fasteners installation, either after a wrong reaming, or in the case of an oversizing. These tools must be used with our T handle (item 2ZB).

Tool geometry:

Straight flute Right hand cut

Tool material:

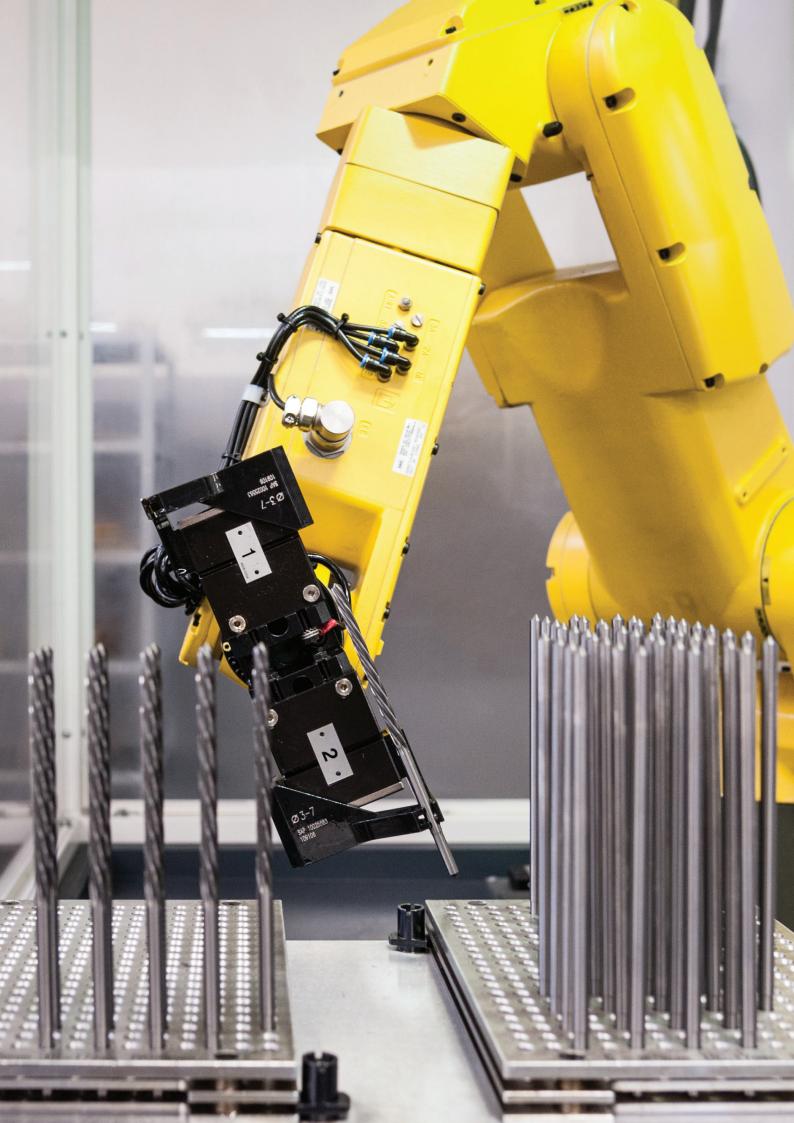
High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium

Dash	Group	Fastener to install	F	L	0/	AL	Т		Item
Dasii	Group	rasteller to ilistali	inch	mm	inch	mm	'		item
	1	1-TLV945-10	2.4126	61.28	3.6614	93	5/8-18 UNF	0	2DD1A039
	2	2-TLV945-10, 2-TLV946-10,	4.0374	102.55	5.315	135	-	0	2DD1A040
10	3	3-TLV945-10, 3-TLV946-10, 3-TLV947-10	5.6626	143.83	6.9291	176	-	0	2DD1A041
	4	4-TLV946-10, 4-TLV947-10	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A042
	5	5-TLV947-10	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A043
	1	1-TLV945-12	2.6626	67.63	3.937	100	3/4-16 UNF	0	2DD1A044
	2	2-TLV945-12, 2-TLV946-12,	4.5374	115.25	5.7874	147	-	0	2DD1A045
12	3	3-TLV945-12, 3-TLV946-12, 3-TLV947-12	6.4126	162.88	7.6772	195	-	0	2DD1A046
	4	4-TLV946-12, 4-TLV947-12	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A047
	5	5-TLV947-12	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A048
	1	1-TLV945-14	3.0374	77.15	4.2913	109	-	0	2DD1A049
	2	2-TLV945-14, 2-TLV946-14	5.2874	134.3	6.5354	166	-	0	2DD1A050
14	3	3-TLV945-14, 3-TLV946-14, 3-TLV947-14	6.7874	172.4	8.0315	204	-	0	2DD1A051
	4	4-TLV946-14, 4-TLV947-14	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A052
	5	5-TLV947-14	-	-		-	-	0	2DD1A053
	1	1-TLV945-16	3.2874	83.5	4.5669	116	-	0	2DD1A054
	2	2-TLV945-16, 2-TLV946-16	5.7874	147	7.0472	179	-	0	2DD1A055
16	3	3-TLV945-16, 3-TLV946-16, 3-TLV947-16	8.2874	210.5	9.5669	243	-	0	2DD1A056
	4	4-TLV946-16, 4-TLV947-16	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A057
	5	5-TLV947-16	-	-	-	-	-	0	2DD1A058
						• 9	stored products	o not	stored products



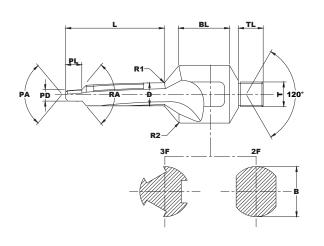


Assembly tools Reamer countersink

2FA	Hi-Lok reamer countersink	108
2FC	Taper-Lok reamer countersink	109

Hi-Lok reamer countersink SPECIAL SERVICE ON REQUEST

1/1



Application:

From a drilling, our reamer countersink combinations allow to realize in one shot the cylindrical reaming and the countersinking of the holes for Hi-Lok® fasteners installation.

Tool geometry:Left or right helix

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42), carbide or carbide with PCD countersink

For:

Aluminium

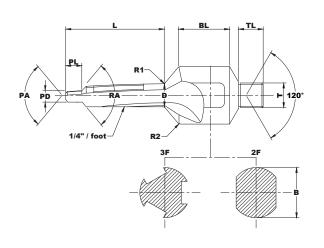
)	i	3	D	L	т -	O	AL		Item			
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm		item			
	ON REQUEST												
									0	2FA0A000			
	● stored products ○ no												





Taper-Lok reamer countersink SPECIAL SERVICE ON REQUEST

1/1



Application:

From a drilling, our reamer countersink combinations allow to realize in one shot the tapered reaming and the countersinking of the holes for Taper-Lok® fasteners installation.

Tool geometry:Left or right helix

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium

I	כ	E	3	D	L	т	0.	AL	Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	Item
				ON R	EQUEST				
									o 2FC0A000
								stored products	O not stored products

Upon request, we can offer with a short delivery time, many variants of this range (material, flute length, overall length, type of shank, flute number, spiral angle, coating, etc.).

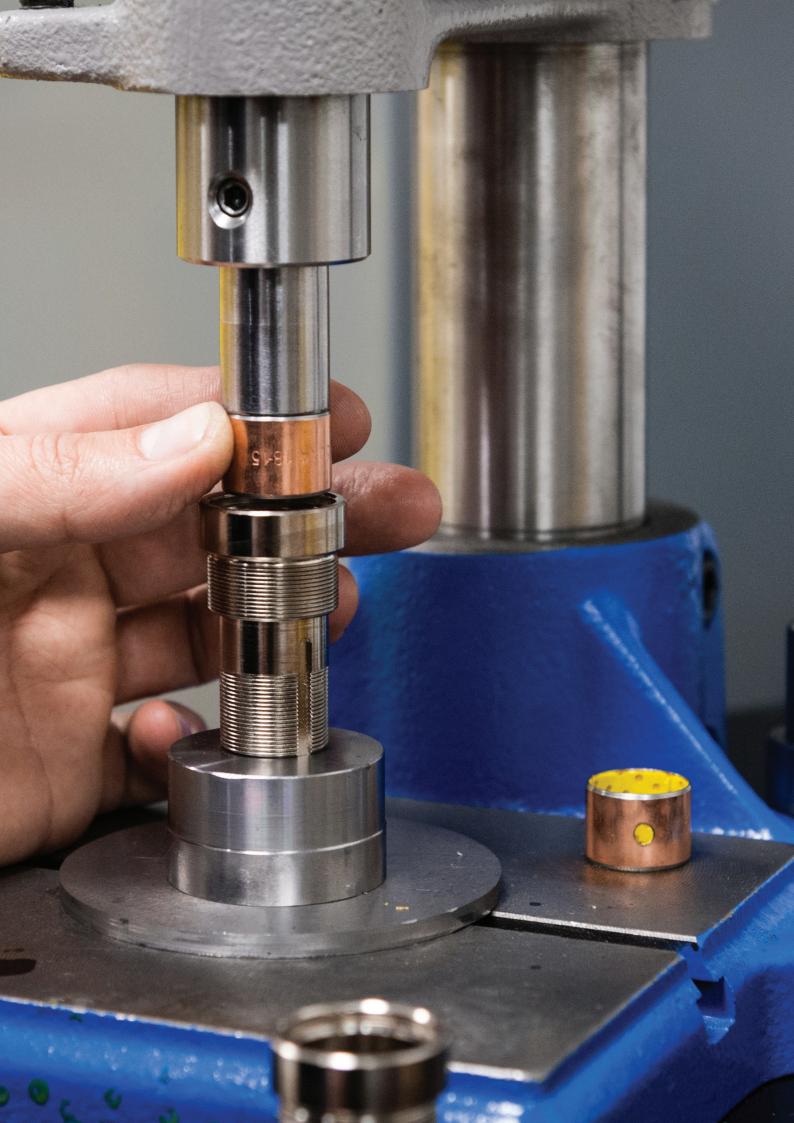
Please, contact us for any request at request@nexam.aero.





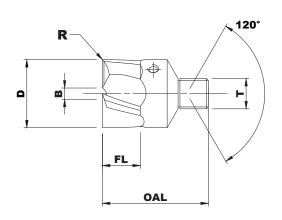
Assembly tools Counterbores & Back spotfacers

2GB	Counterbore for metric microstop cages HSS-E 8% Co and carbide		113
2GC	Countebore for inch microstop cages HSS-E 8% Co and carbide		116
2GD	Back stopfacer – Bayonet lock type HSS-E 8% Co and carbide – Bayonet lock type		119
2GE	Back stopfacer with thread	NEW	124



Counterbore for metric microstop cages HSS-E 8% Co

1/3



Application:

These counterbores are designed for metric microstop cages. To use with our removable pilots (item 2YA). Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the counterbores of this range to meet your exact requirements.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 15° Right hand cut F =flute number Body = 10 for D \leq 10mm

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

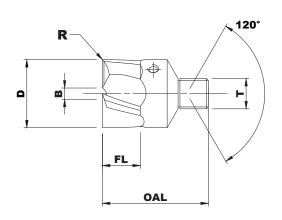
D		I	3	F		R	Т	F	L	O	AL		ltom
inch	mm	inch	mm	F	inch	mm	•	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.1969	5	.0787	2	4	.0197	0,5	M6 x 100	.2362	6	1.1024	28	•	2GB1A001
7/32 (.2187)	5.556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A002
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2756	7	-	-	•	2GB1A003
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A004
.2756	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	.315	8	-	-	•	2GB1A005
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A006
.315	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3543	9	-	-	•	2GB1A007
-	-	-	-	-	.0394	1	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A10
.3543	9	-	-	-	.0197	0,5	-	.3937	10	-	-	•	2GB1A00
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A00
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	.4134	10.5	-	-	•	2GB1A01
.4331	11	.1181	3	-	-	-	M8 x 100	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A01
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A01
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A01
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A01
.5118	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A01
.5512	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A01
9/16 (.5625)	14.288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A01
.5906	15	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A01
-	-	-	-	-	.0787	2	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A21
5/8 (.625)	15.875	-	-	-	.0197	0,5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A01
.6299	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A02
-	-	-	-	-	.0787	2	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A22
.6693	17	-	-	-	.0197	0,5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A02
-	-	-	-	-	.0787	2	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A22
11/16 (.6875)	17.463	-	-	-	.0197	0,5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A02
.7087	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A02
-	-	-	-	-	.0787	2	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A22
.748	19	-	-	-	.0197	0,5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A02
3/4 (.75)	19.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A02
.7874	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A02
-	-	-	-	-	.0787	2	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A22
.8268	21	-	-	-	.0197	0,5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A02
										stored	products	O not	stored produ





Counterbore for metric microstop cages HSS-E 8% Co

2/3



Application:

These counterbores are designed for metric microstop cages. To use with our removable pilots (item 2YA). Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the counterbores of this range to meet your exact requirements.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 15°
Right hand cut
F = flute number
Body = 10 for D ≤ 10mm

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

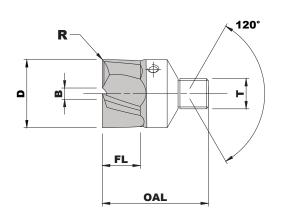
D)		3			R		F	L	O.A	AL.		
inch	mm	inch	mm	F	inch	mm	Т	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.8661	22	.1969	5	4	.0197	0,5	M10 x 100	.6693	17	1.6535	42	•	2GB1A028
7/8 (.875)	22.225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A029
.9055	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A030
.9449	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A031
.9843	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A032
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A033
1.0236	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A034
1.1024	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A035
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A036
1.1811	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A037
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A038
1.2598	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A039
1.3386	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GB1A040
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A041
1.378	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A042
1.4173	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A043
1-7/16 (1.4375)	36.513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A044
1.4961	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A045
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GB1A046
										stored	products	o not	stored products





Counterbore for metric microstop cages Carbide tipped or carbide butt

3/3



Application:

These counterbores are designed for metric microstop cages. To use with our removable pilots (item 2YA).

Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the counterbores of this range to meet your exact requirements.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 15° Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

Carbide tipped or carbide butt

For:

Aluminium, (Composite), Titanium

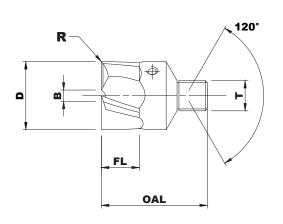
Hom		AL	O.	L	FI	Т			F	В	E		D
Item		mm	inch	mm	inch		mm	inch	F	mm	inch	mm	inch
2GB3A0	•	28	1.1024	10.5	.4134	M6 x 100	0,5	.0197	4	2	.0787	10	.3937
2GB3A0	•	-	-	-	-	M8 x 100	-	-	-	3	.1181	11	.4331
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.113	7/16 (.4375)
2GB3A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	.4724
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.7	1/2 (.5)
2GB3A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	.5118
2GB3A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	.5512
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.288	9/16 (.5625)
2GB3A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	.1575	15	.5906
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.875	5/8 (.625)
2GB3A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	.6299
2GB3A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	.6693
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.463	11/16 (.6875)
2GB3A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	.7087
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	.748
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.05	3/4 (.75)
2GB3A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	.7874
2GB3A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	.8268
2GB3A0	•	42	1.6535	-	-	M10 x 100	-	-	-	5	.1969	22	.8661
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.225	7/8 (.875)
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	.9055
2GB3A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	.9449
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	.9843
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.4	1
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	1.0236
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	1.1024
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.575	1-1/8 (1.125)
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	1.1811
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.75	1-1/4 (1.25)
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	1.2598
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	1.3386
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.925	1-3/8 (1.375)
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	1.378
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	1.4173
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.513	-7/16 (1.4375)
2GB3A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	1.4961
2GB3A0	0									_		38.1	1-1/2 (1.5)





Counterbore for inch microstop cages HSS-E 8% Co

1/3



Application:

These counterbores are designed for inch microstop cages. To use with our removable pilots (item 2YA). Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the counterbores of this range to meet your exact requirements.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 15° Right hand cut F = flute number Body = 10 pour D ≤ 10mm

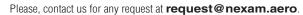
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

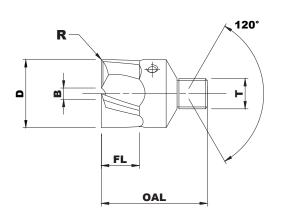
D)	E	3	F	l l	R	Т	F	L	0/	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	'	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.1969	5	.0787	2	4	.0197	0,5	1/4-28 UNF	.2362	6	1.1024	28	0	2GC1A001
7/32 (.2188)	5.556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A002
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2756	7	-	-	0	2GC1A003
1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A004
.2756	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	.315	8	-	-	0	2GC1A005
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A006
.315	8	-	-	-	-			.3543	9	-	-	0	2GC1A007
.3543	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3937	10	-	-	0	2GC1A008
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A009
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	.4134	10.5	-	-	0	2GC1A010
.4331	11	.1181	3	-	-	-		-	-		-	0	2GC1A011
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A012
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A013
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A014
.5118	13	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A015
.5512	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A016
9/16 (.5625)	14.288	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	0	2GC1A017
.5906	15	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A018
5/8 (.625)	15.875	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A019
.6299	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A020
.6693	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A021
										stored	products	o not	stored products





Counterbore for inch microstop cages HSS-E 8% Co

2/3



Application:

These counterbores are designed for inch microstop cages. To use with our removable pilots (item 2YA). Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the counterbores of this range to meet your exact requirements.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 15°
Right hand cut
F = flute number
Body = 10 pour D ≤ 10mm

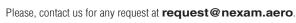
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

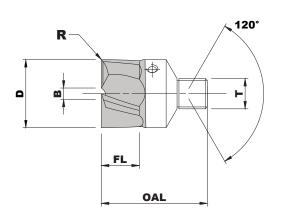
D		E	3	F		R	Т	F	L	O.	AL.		Itam
inch	mm	inch	mm	F	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
11/16 (.6875)	17.463	.1575	4	4	.0197	0,5	3/8-24 UNF	.4134	10.5	1.1024	28	0	2GC1A022
.7087	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A023
.748	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A024
3/4 (.75)	19.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A025
.7874	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A026
.8268	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A027
.8661	22	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	.6693	17	1.6535	42	0	2GC1A028
7/8 (.875)	22.225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A029
.9055	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A030
.9449	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A031
.9843	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A032
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A033
1.0236	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A034
1.1024	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A035
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A036
1.1811	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A037
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A038
1.2598	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A039
1.3386	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A040
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A041
1.378	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A042
1.4173	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A043
1-7/16 (1.4375)	36.513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A044
1.4961	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A045
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC1A046
										stored	products	o not	stored products





Counterbore for inch microstop cages Carbide tipped or carbide butt

3/3



Application:

These counterbores are designed for inch microstop cages. To use with our removable pilots (item 2YA). Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the counterbores of this range to meet your exact requirements.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 15° Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

Carbide tipped or carbide butt

For:

Aluminium, (Composite), Titanium

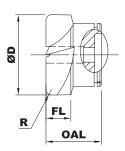
D		E	3	_		R	_	F	L	0.	AL		
inch	mm	inch	mm	F	inch	mm	Т	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.5906	15	.1575	4	4	.0197	0,5	1/4-28 UNF	.4134	10.5	1.1024	28	0	2GC3A001
5/8 (.625)	15.875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A002
.6299	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A003
.6693	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A004
11/16 (.6875)	17.463	-	-	-	-	-	3/8-24 UNF	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A005
.7087	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A006
.748	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A007
3/4 (.75)	19.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A008
.7874	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A009
.8268	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A010
.8661	22	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A011
7/8 (.875)	22.225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A012
.9055	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A013
.9449	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A014
.9843	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A015
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A016
1.0236	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A017
1.1024	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A018
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A019
1.1811	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A020
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A021
1.2598	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A022
1.3386	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A023
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A024
1.378	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A025
1.4173	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A026
1-7/16 (1.4375)	36.513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A027
1.4961	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A028
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GC3A029
										stored	products	O not	stored products





Back spotfacer Bayonet lock type – HSS-E 8% Co

1/5





Application:

To use with our bayonet lock type pilots (item 2YB). Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the back spotfacers of this range to meet your exact requirements.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 15° Left hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

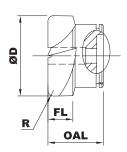
lia m		AL	O	L	F	R	1	-	В)	D
Item		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	F	mm	inch	mm	inch
2GD1A1	•	10	.3937	4	.1575	1	.0394	4	2.5	.0984	8	.315
2GD1A0	•	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	10	.3937
2GD1A2	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A2	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	.4331
2GD1A1	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	-	12	.4724
2GD1A2	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A1	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	-	14	.5512
2GD1A2	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A2	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	.6299
2GD1A0	0	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	3	.1181	7.938	5/16 (.3125)
2GD1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	.315
2GD1A2	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A0	•	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	9	.3543
2GD1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.525	3/8 (.375)
2GD1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	.3937
2GD1A1	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A2	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A0	•	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	11	.4331
2GD1A0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.113	7/16 (.4375)
2GD1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	.4724
2GD1A1	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A2	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A0	0	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	12.7	1/2 (.5)
2GD1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	.5118
2GD1A2	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A0	•	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	14	.5512
2GD1A1	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A2	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A0	0	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	14.288	9/16 (.5625)
2GD1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	.5906
2GD1A1	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A2	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A0	0	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	15.875	5/8 (.625)
2GD1A0	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	.6299
2GD1A2	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-





Back spotfacer Bayonet lock type – HSS-E 8% Co

2/5





Application:

To use with our bayonet lock type pilots (item 2YB). Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the back spotfacers of this range to meet your exact requirements.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 15° Left hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

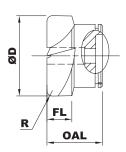
		AL	O/	L	F	3	F	_	В	i i		D
Item		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	F	mm	inch	mm	inch
2GD1A	•	10	.3937	4	.1575	0,5	.0197	4	3	.1181	17	.6693
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	0	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	17.463	1/16 (.6875)
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	.7087
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	19	.748
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	0	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	19.05	3/4 (.75)
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	.7874
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	•	16	.6299	6	.2362	-	-	-	4	.1575	10	.3937
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	.4724
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	14	.5512
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	0	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	14.288	/16 (.5625)
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	15	.5906
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	0	-		-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	_	15.875	5/8 (.625)
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	.6299
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394		-	-	-	-
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	•	-	-	-		0,5	.0197		-	-	17	.6693
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	0	-	-	-		0,5	.0197		-	-	17.463	I /16 (.6875)
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	.7087
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	_	1	.0394	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	_	0,5	.0197		-	-	19	.748
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	0	-		-		0,5	.0197		-	_	19.05	3/4 (.75)
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	.7874
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-	-
2GD1A	0	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	20.638	3/16 (.8125)





Back spotfacer Bayonet lock type – HSS-E 8% Co

3/5





Application:

To use with our bayonet lock type pilots (item 2YB). Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the back spotfacers of this range to meet your exact requirements.

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 15° Left hand cut F = flute number

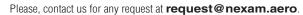
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

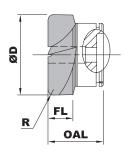
D			В	-		R	F	L	0	AL		ltom
inch	mm	inch	mm	F	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.748	19	.1969	5	4	.0787	2	.315	8	.7087	18	•	2GD1A264
.8268	21	-	-	-	.0197	0,5	-	-	-	-	•	2GD1A023
.8661	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD1A024
7/8 (.875)	22.225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A025
.9055	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A026
15/16 (.9375)	23.812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A027
.9449	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD1A028
.9843	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD1A029
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A030
1.0236	26	.2362	6	-	-	-	.3937	10	.7874	20	•	2GD1A031
1-1/16 (1.0629)	26.998	-		-		-	-	_	-	-	0	2GD1A032
1.1024	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD1A033
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A034
1.1417	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A035
1.1811	30	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A036
1-3/16 (1.1875)	30.162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A037
1.2205	31	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A038
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A039
1.2598	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A040
1.2992	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A041
1-5/16 (1.3125)	33.338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A042
1.3386	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A043
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A044
1.378	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A045
1.4173	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A046
1-7/16 (1.4375)	36.513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A047
1.4567	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A048
1.4961	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A049
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD1A050
									• sto	red products	O not	stored products

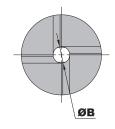




Back spotfacer Bayonet lock type – Carbide

4/5





Application:

To use with our bayonet lock type pilots (item 2YB). Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the counterbores of this range to meet your exact requirements.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 15° Left hand cut F = flute number

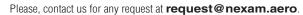
Tool material:

Carbide butt

For:

Aluminium, (Composite), Titanium

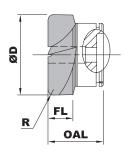
D			В	F		R	F	L	0	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	F	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.3937	10	.1181	3	4	.0197	0,5	.1575	4	.3937	10	•	2GD3A001
.4331	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A002
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A003
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD3A004
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A005
.5118	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A006
.5512	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD3A007
9/16 (.5625)	14.288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD3A008
.5906	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD3A009
5/8 (.625)	15.875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A010
.6299	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A01
.5512	14	.1575	4	-	-	-	.2362	6	.6299	16	•	2GD3A05
9/16 (.5625)	14.288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A01
.5906	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD3A01
5/8 (.625)	15.875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A01
.6299	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD3A01
.6693	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A01
11/16 (.6875)	17.463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A01
.7087	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD3A01
.748	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A01
3/4 (.75)	19.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A02
.7874	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2GD3A02
13/16 (.8125)	20.638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A02
.8268	21	.1969	5	-	-	-	.315	8	.7087	18	0	2GD3A02
.8661	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A02
7/8 (.875)	22.225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A02
.9055	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A02
15/16 (.9375)	23.812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A02
.9449	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A02
.9843	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A02
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A03
									• sto	red products	o not	stored produc

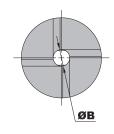




Back spotfacer Bayonet lock type – Carbide

5/5





Application:

To use with our bayonet lock type pilots (item 2YB). Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the counterbores of this range to meet your exact requirements.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 15° Left hand cut F = flute number

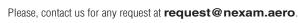
Tool material:

Carbide butt

For:

Aluminium, (Composite), Titanium

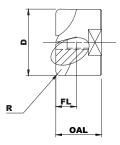
D			В	F	F	₹	F	L	0/	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	F	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		nem
1.0236	26	.2362	6	4	.0197	0,5	.3937	10	.7874	20	0	2GD3A031
1-1/16 (1.0629)	26.998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A032
1.1024	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A033
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A034
1.1417	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A035
1.1811	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A036
1-3/16 (1.1875)	30.162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A037
1.2205	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A038
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A039
1.2598	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A040
1.2992	33	-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-	0	2GD3A041
1-5/16 (1.3125)	33.338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A042
1.3386	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A043
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A044
1.378	35	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	0	2GD3A045
1.4173	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A046
1-7/16 (1.4375)	36.513	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	0	2GD3A047
1.4567	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A048
1.4961	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A049
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2GD3A050
									• stor	ed products	o not	stored products





1/1

Back spotfacer with thread HSS-E 8% Co





Application:

To use with our threaded pilots (item 2YD). Within a very short delivery time, we can modify the back spotfacers of this range to meet your exact requirements).

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 15° Left hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

Item		AL	0.	L	F	R	I	F	В	D	
item		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	-	mm	mm	inch
2GE1A00	•	10	.3937	4	.1575	2	.0787	4	M2	6	.2362
2GE1A00	•	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	M2,5	8	.315
2GE1A00	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	10	.3937
2GE1A00	•	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-
2GE1A00	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	11	.4331
2GE1A00	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	12	.4724
2GE1A00	•	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	МЗ	8	.315
2GE1A00	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	9	.3543
2GE1A00	•	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	10	.3937
2GE1A01	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-
2GE1A01	•	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	12	.4724
2GE1A01	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-
2GE1A01	0	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	13	.5118
2GE1A01	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	.5512
2GE1A01	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-
2GE1A01	•	-	-	-	-	1	.0394	-	-	15	.5906
2GE1A01	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	16	.6299
2GE1A02	•	12	.4724	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	.7874
2GE1A02	•	10	.3937	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	M4	10	.3937
2GE1A02	•	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	12	.4724
2GE1A02	•	-	-	-	-	0,5	.0197	-	-	-	-
2GE1A02	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	.5512
2GE1A02	•	-	-	-	-	2	.0787	-	-	-	-
2GE1A02	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	.5906
2GE1A02	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	.6299
2GE1A02	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	.6693
2GE1A02	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	.7087
2GE1A03	•	9	.3543	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	.748
2GE1A03	•	10	.3937	-	-	-	-	-	M5	17	.6693
2GE1A03	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	.7087
2GE1A03	•	12	.4724	5	.1969	-	-	-	-	20	.7874
2GE1A03	•	25	.9843	18	.7087	2,75	.1083	8	M10	25	.9843
t stored produ	O not	tored products	• S								



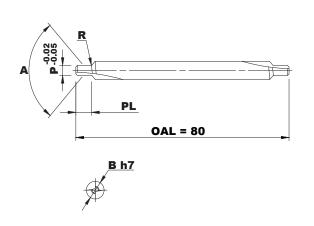


Assembly tools Countersinks & Back countersinks

2HI	Double solid pilot countersink HSS-E 5% Co – Plain shank	126
2HA	Countersink for offset angle drills HSS-E 8% Co – Threaded shank 10-32UNF	127
2HB	Countersink for offset angle drills HSS-E 8% Co – Threaded shank 1/4-28UNF	128
2HC	Metric integral pilot countersink HSS-E 8% Co, carbide, PCD – Taper 120°	129
2HD	Inch integral pilot countersink HSS-E 8% Co – Taper 120°	133
2HE	Metric inserted pilot countersink HSS-E 8% Co, carbide and PCD – Taper 120°	134
2HH	Metric inserted pilot countersink HSS-E 8% Co and carbide – Taper 120° – SPECIAL COMPOSITES	140
2HF	Inch inserted pilot countersink HSS-E 8% Co, carbide, PCD – Taper 120°	142
2HG	Back countersink – Bayonet lock type HSS-E 8% Co and carbide	145
2HJ	Back countersink with thread HSS-E 8% Co and carbide	149

Double solid pilot countersinkPlain shank – HSS-E 5% Co

1/1



Application:

These countersinks can be chucked or mounted with collet, for the 100° countersinking in readily accessible holes.

Tool geometry:

Right hand cut Spur cut

2 flutes

Double end cutter

Tool material:

High speed steel 5% Co (M35)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

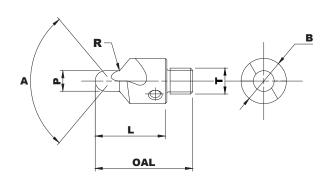
	P	E	3	^	F	₹		PL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	A	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.0984	2,5	.185	4.7	100°	.00980118	0,25 - 0,30	.1969	5	•	2HI1A001
.126	3,2	.2283	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HI1A002
								stored products	o not	stored products





Countersink for offset angle drills 10-32UNF HSS-E 8% Co

1/1



Application:

Countersinking in difficult access area, to use with 10-32 UNF offset angle drill.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 6° Right hand cut 2 flutes

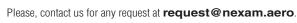
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

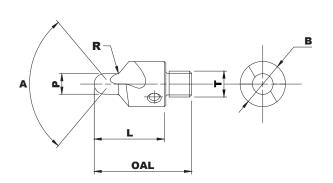
Р		l l	В	•	F	R	l l	-	O	AL	Т		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	Α	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	•		nem
.0787	2	.3937	10	100°	.01570236	0,4 - 0,6	.3937	10	.6496	16.5	10-32 UNF	0	2HA1A001
3/32 (.0937)	2,381	-	-	-	-	-	.4173	10.6	.6732	17.1	-	•	2HA1A002
.098	2,49	-	-	-		-	.4213	10.7	.6772	17.2	-	0	2HA1A003
.0984	2,5	-	-	-	-	-	.4252	10.8	.6811	17.3	-	•	2HA1A004
.1181	3	-	-	-		-	.4528	11.5	.7087	18	-	0	2HA1A005
1/8 (.125)	3,175	-	-	-	.02360315	0,6 - 0,8	.4646	11.8	.7205	18.3	-	•	2HA1A006
.126	3,2	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HA1A007
#30 (.1285)	3,264	-	-	-	-	-	.4685	11.9	.7244	18.4	-	0	2HA1A008
.1378	3,5	-	-	-		-	.4843	12.3	.7402	18.8	-	0	2HA1A009
9/64 (.1406)	3,572	-	-	-	-	-	.4882	12.4	.7441	18.9	-	0	2HA1A010
.1417	3,6	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HA1A011
5/32 (.1563)	3,969	-	-	-	-	-	.5118	13	.7677	19.5	-	0	2HA1A012
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HA1A013
#20 (.161)	4,089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HA1A014
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-	-	-		-	.5276	13.4	.7835	19.9	-	0	2HA1A015
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HA1A016
# 10 (.1935)	4,915	-	-	-		-	.5315	13.5	.7874	20	-	0	2HA1A017
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HA1A018
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-		-	.5433	13.8	.7992	20.3	-	0	2HA1A019
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HA1A020
										• 9	stored products	o not	stored products





Countersink for offset angle drills 1/4-28UNF HSS-E 8% Co

1/1



Application:

Countersinking in difficult access area, to use with ¼-28 UNF offset angle drill.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 6° Right hand cut 2 flutes

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

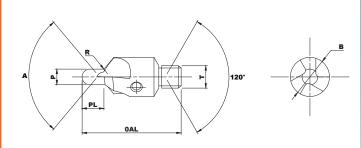
Р		I	В	Λ	F	?	L	-	O	AL	Т		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	Α	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	•		item
.0787	2	.3937	10	100°	.01570236	0,4 - 0,6	.3937	10	.6496	16.5	1/4-28 UNF	0	2HB1A001
3/32 (.0937)	2,381	-	-	-	-	-	.4173	10.6	.6732	17.1	-	•	2HB1A002
.098	2,49	-	-	-		-	.4213	10.7	.6772	17.2	-	0	2HB1A003
.0984	2,5	-	-	-	-	-	.4252	10.8	.6811	17.3	-	•	2HB1A004
.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	.4528	11.5	.7087	18	-	0	2HB1A005
1/8 (.125)	3,175	-	-	-	.02360315	0,6 - 0,8	.4646	11.8	.7205	18.3	-	•	2HB1A006
.126	3,2	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HB1A007
#30 (.1285)	3,264	-	-	-	-	-	.4685	11.9	.7244	18.4	-	0	2HB1A008
.1378	3,5	-	-	-		-	.4843	12.3	.7402	18.8	-	0	2HB1A009
9/64 (.1406)	3,572	-	-	-	-	-	.4882	12.4	.7441	18.9	-	0	2HB1A010
.1417	3,6	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HB1A011
5/32 (.1563)	3,969	-	-	-	-	-	.5118	13	.7677	19.5	-	0	2HB1A012
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HB1A013
#20 (.161)	4,089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HB1A014
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-	-	-		-	.5276	13.4	.7835	19.9	-	0	2HB1A015
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HB1A016
#10 (.1935)	4,915	-	-	-		-	.5315	13.5	.7874	20	-	0	2HB1A017
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HB1A018
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-		-	.5433	13.8	.7992	20.3	-	0	2HB1A019
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HB1A020
										• 8	stored products	o not	stored products





Metric integral pilot countersink HSS-E 8% Co

1/4



Application:

To use with metric microstop cages. These solid pilot countersinks are designed with a radius to meet the requirements of the fastener standards.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 6° Right hand cut F =flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

Aluminium, (Titanium)

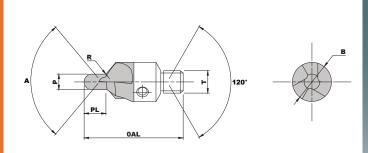
P)		В		-	R	1	Р	L	O/	AL	-		
inch	mm	inch	mm	Α	F	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Т		Item
3/32 (.0937)	2,381	.3937	10	100°	3	.01570236	0,4 - 0,6	.2441	6.2	1.3386	34	M6 x 100	•	2HC1A001
.126	3,2	-	-	-	-	.02360315	0,6 - 0,8	.2756	7	1.378	35	-	•	2HC1A040
.0984	2,5	-	-	-	-	.01570236	0,4 - 0,6	.248	6.3	1.3386	34	-	•	2HC1A002
.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2559	6.5	1.378	35	-	•	2HC1A003
1/8 (.125)	3,175	-	-	-	-	.02360315	0,6 - 0,8	.2598	6.6	-	-	-	•	2HC1A004
.1378	3,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2677	6.8	-	-	-	•	2HC1A005
9/64 (.1406)	3,572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HC1A006
.1417	3,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC1A007
5/32 (.1563)	3,969	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2756	7	-	-	-	•	2HC1A008
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC1A009
.1634	4,15	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2795	7.1	-	-	-	•	2HC1A010
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-	-	-	-	.03150394	0,8 - 1	.2913	7.4	-	-	-	•	2HC1A011
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC1A012
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2953	7.5	1.4173	36	-	•	2HC1A013
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3071	7.8	-	-	-	0	2HC1A014
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC1A015
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	.5512	14	-	-	-	-	.2913	7.4	1.378	35	M8 x 100	•	2HC1A016
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC1A017
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2953	7.5	1.4173	36	-	•	2HC1A018
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3071	7.8	-	-	-	0	2HC1A019
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC1A020
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	.315	8	-	-	-	•	2HC1A021
.2469	6,27	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3189	8.1	-	-	-	0	2HC1A022
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3228	8.2	-	-	-	•	2HC1A023
.2618	6,65	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3268	8.3	-	-	-	•	2HC1A024
.315	8	-	-	-	-	.03940492	1 - 1,25	.3543	9	1.4567	37	-	•	2HC1A025
.2469	6,27	.6693	17	-	-	.03150394	0,8 - 1	.3189	8.1	1.4173	36	-	0	2HC1A026
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3228	8.2	-	-	-	•	2HC1A027
.2618	6,65	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3268	8.3	-	-	-	•	2HC1A028
.315	8	-	-	-	-	.03940492	1 - 1,25	.3543	9	1.4567	37	-	•	2HC1A029
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3858	9.8	1.4961	38	-	0	2HC1A030
-	-	.8268	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC1A031
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3937	10	-	-	-	•	2HC1A032
7/16 (.4375)	11,112	7/8	22.225	-	-	.04920591	1,25 - 1,5	.4173	10.6	2.0866	53	M10 x 100	•	2HC1A033
-	-	1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC1A034
1/2 (.5)	12,7	1 1/8	28.575	-	-	.05910689	1,5 - 1,75	.4488	11.4	-	-	-	0	2HC1A035
.5512	14	1.1811	30		-	-	-	.4724	12	2.126	54	-	0	2HC1A036
1/2 (.5)	12,7	1 1/4	31.75	-	-	-	-	.4488	11.4	2.0866	53	-	0	2HC1A037
9/16 (.5625)	14,288	1 3/8	34.925	-	-	-	-	.4764	12.1	2.126	54	-	0	2HC1A038
9/16 (.625)	15,875	1 1/2	38.1	-	-	.06890787	1,75 - 2	.5079	12.9	2.1654	55	-	0	2HC1A039
											• sto	ored products	O not	stored products





Metric integral pilot countersink Carbide butt

2/4



Application:

To use with metric microstop cages. These solid pilot countersinks are designed with a radius to meet the requirements of the fastener standards.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 6° Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

Carbide butt

For:

Aluminium, (Composite), Titanium

P)	I	В		-	R	1	Р	L	O.	AL	Т		
inch	mm	inch	mm	Α	F	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	•		Item
3/32 (.0937)	2,381	.3937	10	100°	3	.01570236	0,4 - 0,6	.2441	6.2	1.378	35	M6 x 100	•	2HC3A001
.0984	2,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.248	6.3	-	-	-	•	2HC3A002
.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2559	6.5	-	-	-	0	2HC3A003
1/8 (.125)	3,175	-	-	-	-	.02360315	0,6 - 0,8	.2598	6.6	-	-	-	•	2HC3A004
.126	3,2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC3A026
.1378	3,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2677	6.8	-	-	-	0	2HC3A005
9/64 (.1406)	3,572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HC3A006
.1417	3,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HC3A007
5/32 (.1563)	3,969	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2756	7	-	-	-	0	2HC3A008
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4173	36	-	•	2HC3A009
.1634	4,15	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2795	7.1	-	-	-	•	2HC3A010
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-	-	-	-	.03150394	0,8 - 1	.2913	7.4	-	-	-	0	2HC3A011
# 12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC3A012
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2953	7.5	-	-	-	•	2HC3A013
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-	-		-	.3071	7.8	-	-	-	0	2HC3A014
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HC3A015
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	.5512	14	-	-	-	-	.2913	7.4	-	-	M8 x 100	0	2HC3A016
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC3A017
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2953	7.5	-	-	-	•	2HC3A018
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3071	7.8	-	-	-	•	2HC3A019
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC3A020
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	.315	8	1.4567	37	-	0	2HC3A021
.2469	6,27	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3189	8.1	-	-	-	0	2HC3A022
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3228	8.2	-	-	-	•	2HC3A023
.2618	6,65	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3268	8.3	-	-	-	0	2HC3A024
.315	8	-	-	-	-	.03940492	1 - 1,25	.3543	9	1.4961	38	-	0	2HC3A025
											• sto	red products	o not	stored products



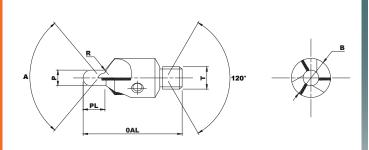




2HC

Metric integral pilot countersink PCD tipped – Steel pilot

3/4



Application:

To use with metric microstop cages. These solid pilot countersinks are designed with a radius to meet the requirements of the fastener standards.

Tool geometry:

Straight flutes
Right hand cut
F = flute number

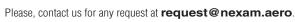
Tool material:

PCD tipped, steel body and pilot

For:

Composite, CFRP

Р	1	Е	3	Α	F	F	?	P	L	OA	\L	т		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	^	-	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	•		iteiii
.1638	4,16	.3937	10	100°	2	.01970276	0,5 - 0,7	.3543	9	1.4567	37	M6x100	•	2HC6A201
-	-	-	-	130°	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC6A202
.1894	4,81	.4724	12	100°	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC6A301
-	-	-	-	130°	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HC6A302
-	-	.5512	14	100°	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M8x100	0	2HC6A303
.1898	4,82	.4724	12	130°	-	-	-	.2362	6	1.3386	34	-	•	2HC6A304
.2181	5,54	.5512	14	100°	-	-	-	.3937	10	1.4961	38	-	•	2HC6A3A1
-	-	-	-	130°	-	-	-	.2362	6	1.3386	34	-	•	2HC6A3A2
.2496	6,34	-	-	100°	-	-	-	.3937	10	1.4961	38	-	•	2HC6A401
-	-	-	-	130°	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HC6A402
.3122	7,93	.6693	17	100°	-	.03150394	0,8 - 1	.4331	11	1.5354	39	-	•	2HC6A501
						.0010 .0004 0,0 1					• sto	red products	O not	stored products



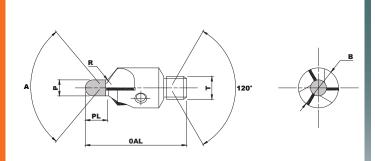




2HC

Metric integral pilot countersink PCD tipped – Carbide pilot

4/4



Application:

To use with metric microstop cages. These solid pilot countersinks are designed with a radius to meet the requirements of the fastener standards. The carbide pilot allow to reduce wear by friction in Composites.

Tool geometry:

Straight flutes
Right hand cut
F = flute number

Tool material:

PCD tipped, steel body and carbide pilot

For:

Composite, CFRP

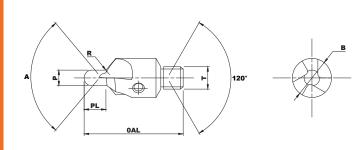
Р)	E	3	Α	F	F	P	Р	L	O/	\L	_		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	A		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm			item
.1638	4,16	.3937	10	100°	3	.02360315	06 - 0,8	.2756	7	1.378	35	M6x100	•	2HC7A201
-	-	-	-	130°	-	.01970276	0,5 - 0,7	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HC7A202
.1898	4,82	.4724	12	100°	2	-	-	.3543	9	1.4567	37	-	•	2HC7A301
-	-	.3937	10	130°	3	-	-	.2756	7	1.378	35	-	•	2HC7A302
.2181	5,54	.5512	14	100°	-	-	-	.3937	10	1.4961	38	M8x100	•	2HC7A3A1
.2185	5,55	-	-	130°	-	-	-	-	-	1.4173	36	-	•	2HC7A3A5
.2496	6,34	-	-	100°	2	-	-	-	-	1.4961	38	-	•	2HC7A401
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	.4724	12	1.5748	40	-	•	2HC7A402
-	-	-	-	130°	-	-	-	-	-	1.4173	36	-	•	2HC7A403
.3122	7,93	.6693	17	100°	2	.03150394	0,8 - 1	.315	8	1.5354	39	-	•	2HC7A501
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1.4567	37	-	0	2HC7A502
											• sto	red products	o not	stored products





Inch integral pilot countersink HSS-E 8% Co

1/1



Application:

To use with inch microstop cages. These solid pilot countersinks are designed with a radius to meet the requirements of the fastener standards.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 6° Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

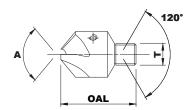
3/32 (.0937) 2 .0984 .1181 1/8 (.125) 3 .1378 9/64 (.1406) 3	mm 2,381 2,5 3 3,175	inch .3937 -	mm 10	A 100°	F	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Т		Item
.0984 .1181 1/8 (.125) 3 .1378 9/64 (.1406) 3	2,5 3 3,175	-	10	100°			1111111	111011	111111	IIICII	111111			
.1181 1/8 (.125) 3 .1378 9/64 (.1406) 3	3 3,175	-		100	3	.01570236	0,4 - 0,6	.2441	6.2	1.3386	34	1/4-28 UNF	•	2HD1A001
1/8 (.125) 3 .1378 9/64 (.1406) 3	3,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	.248	6.3	-	-	-	0	2HD1A002
.1378 9/64 (.1406) 3	•		-	-	-	-	-	.2559	6.5	1.378	35	-	0	2HD1A003
9/64 (.1406) 3	3.5	-	-	-	-	.02360315	0,6 - 0,8	.2598	6.6	-	-	-	•	2HD1A004
· /	0,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2677	6.8	-	-	-	•	2HD1A005
1/17	3,572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HD1A006
. 14 17	3,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HD1A007
5/32 (.1563) 3	3,969	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2756	7	-	-	-	•	2HD1A008
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HD1A009
.1634 4	4,15	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2795	7.1	-	-	-	•	2HD1A010
3/16 (.1875) 4	1,763	-	-	-	-	.03150394	0,8 - 1	.2913	7.4	-	-	-	•	2HD1A011
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HD1A012
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2953	7.5	1.4173	36	-	0	2HD1A013
7/32 (.2188) 5	5,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3071	7.8	-	-	-	0	2HD1A014
.2205	5,6	-	_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HD1A015
3/16 (.1875) 4	1,763	.5512	14	-	-	-	-	.2913	7.4	1.378	35	-	0	2HD1A016
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HD1A017
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.2953	7.5	1.4173	36	-	0	2HD1A018
7/32 (.2188) 5	5,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3071	7.8	-	-	-	0	2HD1A019
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HD1A020
.2362	6	-			-	-	-	.315	8	-	-	-	0	2HD1A021
.2469	6,27	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3189	8.1	-	-	-	0	2HD1A022
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3228	8.2	-	-	-	•	2HD1A023
.2618	6,65	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3268	8.3	-	-	-	0	2HD1A024
.315	8	-		-	-	.03940492	1 - 1,25	.3543	9	1.4567	37	-	0	2HD1A025
.2469	6,27	.6693	17	-	-	.03150394	0,8 - 1	.3189	8.1	1.4173	36	-	0	2HD1A026
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3228	8.2	-	-	-	0	2HD1A027
.2618	6,65	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3268	8.3	-	-	-	0	2HD1A028
.315	8	-	-		-	.03940492	1 - 1,25	.3543	9	1.4567	37	-	0	2HD1A029
3/8 (.375) 9	9,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3858	9.8	1.4961	38	-	0	2HD1A030
3/8 (-)	-	.8268	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3/8-24 UNF	0	2HD1A031
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	.3937	10	-	-	-	0	2HD1A032
7/16 (.4375) 1 1	1,112	7/8	22.225		-	.04920591	1,25 - 1,5	.4173	10.6	2.0866	53	-	•	2HD1A033
7/16 (-)	-	1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HD1A034
1/2 (.5)	12,7	1 1/8	28.575	-	-	.05910689	1,5 - 1,75	.4488	11.4	-	-	-	0	2HD1A035
.5512	14	1.1811	30	-	-	-	-	.4724	12	2.126	54	-	0	2HD1A036
1/2 (.5)	12,7	1 1/4	31.75	-	-	-	-	.4488	11.4	2.0866	53	-	0	2HD1A037
9/16 (.5625) 1 4	4,288	1 3/8	34.925	-	-	-	-	.4764	12.1	2.126	54	-	0	2HD1A038
9/16 (.625) 15	5,875	1 1/2	38.1	-	-	.06890787	1,75 - 2	.5079	12.9	2.1654	55	-	0	2HD1A039





Metric inserted pilot countersink HSS-E 8% Co

1/6





Application:

To use with metric microstop cages and with our pilots (item 2YA).

Tool geometry:

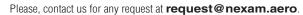
Right hand spiral 6° Right hand cut F =flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

Aluminium, (Titanium)

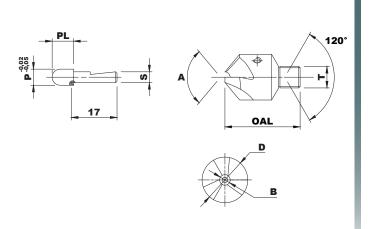
D		Е	3	F	O.	۸L	Т		Item		Item		Item		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm			100°		90°		120°		130°
.3937	10	.0787	2	2	1.1024	28	M6 x 100	•	2HE1A023	•	2HE1A028	•	2HE1A035		
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HE1A001						
-	-	.0984	2.5	2	-	-	-	•	2HE1A024	•	2HE1A029	•	2HE1A036	•	2HE1A041
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HE1A002						
-	-	.1181	3	2	-	-	-	•	2HE1A025			•	2HE1A037	•	2HE1A042
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HE1A003						
-	-	.1378	3.5	2	-	-	-	•	2HE1A026						
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HE1A004						
.5512	14	.0984	2.5	-	-	-	M8 x 100	•	2HE1A005						
-	-	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A006	•	2HE1A030				
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A007			•	2HE1A038		
-	-	.1575	4	2	-	-	-	•	2HE1A027	•	2HE1A031	•	2HE1A039	•	2HE1A043
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HE1A008	•	2HE1A032	•	2HE1A040	•	2HE1A044
.6693	17	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A009						
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	0	2HE1A010						
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A011						
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A012	•	2HE1A033				
.8268	21	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A013						
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A014						
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A015	•	2HE1A034				
7/8 (.875)	22.225	.2362	6	-	1.6535	42	M10 x 100	•	2HE1A016						
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A017						
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HE1A018						
1.1811	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HE1A019						
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A020						
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A021						
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A022						
											•	store	ed products O	not s	tored products





Metric inserted pilot countersink HSS-E 8% Co with mounted pilot

2/6



Application:

To use with metric microstop cages and with our pilots (item 2YA).

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 6° Right hand cut F = flute number

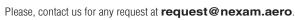
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

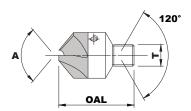
	D	Р		E	3	Δ.	F	O.	AL	т		ltom
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Α	Г	inch	mm	'		Item
.3937	10	.0787	2	.0787	2	100°	2	1.1024	28	M6 x 100	•	2HE1A200
-	-	3/32 (.0937)	2,381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A238
-	-	.0945	2,4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A240
-	-	.0984	2,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A250
-	-	.1102	2,8	.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A280
-	-	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A300
-	-	1/8 (.1248)	3,175	-		-	-		-	-	•	2HE1A317
-	-	.126	3,2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A320
-	-	.1378	3,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A350
-	-	.1575	4	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A400
-	-	.1634	4,15	-		-	-		-	-	•	2HE1A415
.5512	14	3/16 (.1874)	4,763	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	M8 x 100	•	2HE1A476
-	-	#12 (.189)	4,8	-		-	-		-	-	•	2HE1A480
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A500
-	-	.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-		-	-	•	2HE1A560
-	-	.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A600
-	-	1/4 (.25)	6,35	-		-	-		-	-	•	2HE1A635
.6693	17	5/16 (.3126)	7,938	.1969	5	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HE1A794
-	-	.315	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A800
.8268	21	3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A952
-	-	.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE1A000
									• st	ored products	O not	stored products





Metric inserted pilot countersink Carbide butt

3/6





Application:

To use with metric microstop cages and with our pilots (item 2YA).

Tool geometry:Right hand spiral 3° Right hand cut F =flute number

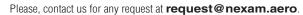
Tool material:

Carbide butt

For:

Aluminium, (Composite), Titanium

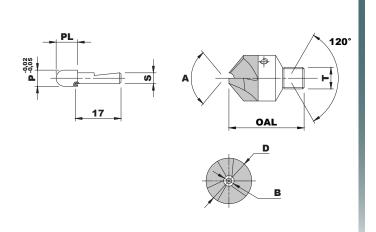
D			В	F	O.	۱L	Т		Item		Item		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	Г	inch	mm	•		100°		90°		130°
.3937	10	.0787	2	2	1.1024	28	M6 x 100	•	2HE3A025				
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HE3A001	•	2HE3A030	0	2HE3A037
-	-	.0984	2,5	2	-	-	-	•	2HE3A026				
-	-	-	2.5	3	-	-	-	•	2HE3A002	•	2HE3A031	0	2HE3A038
-	-	.1181	3	2	-	-	-	0	2HE3A027				
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HE3A003	0	2HE3A032	•	2HE3A023
-	-	.1378	3.5	2	-	-	-	•	2HE3A028				
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HE3A004	•	2HE3A033	0	2HE3A039
.5512	14	.0984	2.5	-	-	-	M8 x 100	•	2HE3A005				
-	-	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A006			•	2HE3A024
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	0	2HE3A007				
-	-	.1575	4	2	-	-	-	•	2HE3A029			•	2HE3A040
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HE3A008	•	2HE3A034	•	2HE3A041
.6693	17	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	0	2HE3A009				
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	0	2HE3A010				
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	0	2HE3A011			•	2HE3A042
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A012	•	2HE3A035	•	2HE3A043
.8268	21	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	0	2HE3A013				
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A014				
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A015	0	2HE3A036		
7/8 (.875)	22.225	.2362	6	-	1.6535	42	M10 x 100	0	2HE3A016				
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HE3A017				
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HE3A018				
1.1811	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HE3A019				
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HE3A020				
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HE3A021				
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A022				
										store	ed products O	not st	tored products





Metric inserted pilot countersink Carbide butt with mounted pilot

4/6



Application:

To use with metric microstop cages and with our pilots (item 2YA).

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 3° Right hand cut F = flute number

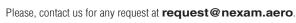
Tool material:

Carbide butt

For:

Aluminium, (Composite), Titanium

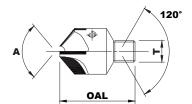
	D	Р		E	3		-	O	AL	Т		la
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Α	F	inch	mm			Item
.3937	10	.0787	2	.0787	2	100°	3	1.1024	28	M6 x 100	•	2HE3A200
-	-	3/32 (.0937)	2,381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A238
-	-	.0945	2,4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A240
-	-	.0984	2,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A250
-	-	.1102	2,8	.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A280
-	-	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A300
-	-	1/8 (.1248)	3,175	-	-	-	-		-	-	•	2HE3A317
-	-	.126	3,2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A320
-	-	.1378	3,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A350
-	-	.1575	4	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A400
-	-	.1634	4,15	-	-	-	-		-	-	•	2HE3A415
.5512	14	3/16 (.1874)	4,763	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	M8 x 100	•	2HE3A476
-	-	#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A480
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A500
-	-	.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A560
-	-	.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A600
-	-	1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-		-	-	•	2HE3A635
.6693	17	5/16 (.3126)	7,938	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A794
-	-	.315	8	-	-	-	-	-	-		•	2HE3A800
.8268	21	3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A952
-	-	.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE3A000
									• sto	ored products	O not	stored products





Metric inserted pilot countersink PCD tipped

5/6





Application:

To use with metric microstop cages and with our pilots (item 2YA). The minimum pilot diameter has to be .0157" (0.4 mm) larger than the countersink's boring.

Tool geometry:

Straight flute
Right hand cut
F = flute number

Tool material:

Polycrystalline diamond tipped

For:

Composite, CFRP

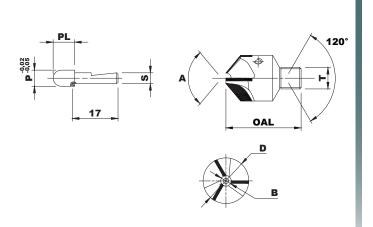
D		E	3	F	O/	AL	Т		Item		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	•		100°		130°
.3937	10	.0787	2	2	1.1024	28	M6 x 100	•	2HE6A023		
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	0	2HE6A001		
-	-	.0984	2.5	2	-	-	-	•	2HE6A024	•	2HE6A029
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	0	2HE6A002		
-	-	.1181	3	2	-	-	-	•	2HE6A035	•	2HE6A036
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	0	2HE6A003		
-	-	.1378	3.5	2	-	-	-	•	2HE6A028		
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	0	2HE6A004		
.5512	14	.0984	2.5	-	-	-	M8 x 100	0	2HE6A005		
-	-	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	0	2HE6A006		
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	•	2HE6A034	•	2HE6A032
-	-	.1378	3.5	3	-	-	-	0	2HE6A007		
-	-	.1575	4	2	-	-	-	•	2HE6A025	•	2HE6A030
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	0	2HE6A008		
.6693	17	.1181	3	-		-	-	0	2HE6A009		
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	0	2HE6A010		
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	0	2HE6A011		
-	-	.1969	5	2	-	-	-	•	2HE6A026	•	2HE6A033
-	-	-	-	3		-	-	0	2HE6A012		
.8268	21	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	0	2HE6A013		
-	-	.1575	4	-		-	-	0	2HE6A014		
-	-	.1969	5	2	-	-	-	0	2HE6A027		
-	-	-	-	3		-	-	•	2HE6A015	•	2HE6A031
7/8 (.875)	22.225	.2362	6	-	1.6535	42	M10 x 100	0	2HE6A016		
1	25.4	-	-			-	-	0	2HE6A017		
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HE6A018		
1.1811	30	-	-			-	-	0	2HE6A019		
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HE6A020		
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-		-	-	0	2HE6A021		
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HE6A022		
							•	store	ed products O	not st	ored products





Metric inserted pilot countersink PCD tipped with mounted pilot

6/6



Application:

To use with metric microstop cages and with our pilots (item 2YA). The minimum pilot diameter has to be .0157" (0.4 mm) larger than the countersink's boring.

Tool geometry:

Straight flute Right hand cut F = flute number

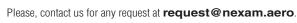
Tool material:

Polycrystalline diamond tipped

For:

Composite, CFRP

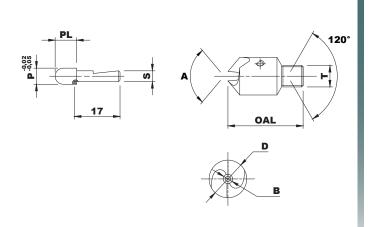
	D	Р		E	3	Δ.	F	OA	AL .	Т		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Α		inch	mm	•		nem
.3937	10	.0945	2,4	.0787	2	100°	2	1.1024	28	M6 x 100	•	2HE6A240
-	-	.0984	2,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A250
-	-	.1181	3	.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A300
-	-	1/8 (.1248)	3,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A317
-	-	.126	3,2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A320
-	-	.1378	3,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A350
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A400
-	-	.1634	4,15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A415
.5512	14	3/16 (.1874)	4,763	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	M8 x 100	•	2HE6A476
-	-	#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A480
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A500
-	-	.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A560
-	-	.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A600
-	-	1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A635
.6693	17	.2756	7	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A700
-	-	5/16 (.3126)	7,938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A794
-	-	.315	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A800
.8268	21	3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HE6A952
-	-	.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HE6A000
									• sto	red products	O not	stored products





Metric inserted pilot countersink HSS-E 8% Co – SPECIAL COMPOSITES

1/2



Application:

To use with metric microstop cages and with our pilots (item 2YA). Cutting edge geometry is adapted to avoid any delamination in composite materials.

Tool geometry:

Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Composite, CFRP, Kevlar

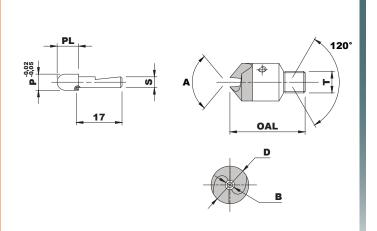
		_		_			•	A. I.			
	ס	P		E	5	Α		AL	Т		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm			
				cou	NTERSINKS (ONLY					
.3937	10			.0984	2.5	100°	1.1024	28	M6 x 100	•	2HH1A001
.5512	14			.1575	4	-	-	-	M8 x 100	•	2HH1A002
				COUNTERSIN	IKS WITH MO	UNTED PIL	_OT				
.3937	10	.1181	3	.0984	2.5	100°	1.1024	28	M6 x 100	•	2HH1A300
-	-	1/8 (.1248)	3,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH1A317
-	-	.126	3,2	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH1A320
-	-	.1378	3,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH1A350
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH1A400
-	-	.1634	4,15	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH1A415
.5512	14	#12 (.189)	4,8	.1575	4	-	-	-	M8 x 100	•	2HH1A480
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH1A500
-	-	.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH1A600
-	-	1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH1A635
									stored products	o not	stored products





Metric inserted pilot countersink Carbide butt – SPECIAL COMPOSITES

2/2



Application:

To use with metric microstop cages and with our pilots (item 2YA). Cutting edge geometry is adapted to avoid any delamination in composite materials.

Tool geometry:

Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

Carbide butt

For:

Composite, CFRP, Kevlar

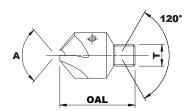
)	P		E	3	Δ.	0.	AL	Т		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	Α	inch	mm	'		item
				cou	JNTERSINKS (ONLY					
.3937	10			.0984	2.5	100°	1.1024	28	M6 x 100	•	2HH3A001
-	-			-	-	90°	-	-	-	•	2HH3A003
-	-			-	-	130°	-	-	-	•	2HH3A004
.5512	14			.1575	4	100°	-	-	M8 x 100	•	2HH3A002
-	-			-	-	90°	-	-	-	•	2HH3A005
-	-			-	-	130°	-	-	-	•	2HH3A006
				COUNTERSI	NKS WITH MO	UNTED PII	LOT				
.3937	10	.1181	3	.0984	2.5	100°	1.1024	28	M6 x 100	•	2HH3A300
-	-	1/8 (.1248)	3,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH3A317
-	-	.126	3,2	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH3A320
-	-	.1378	3,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH3A350
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH3A400
-	-	.1634	4,15	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH3A415
.5512	14	#12 (.189)	4,8	.1575	4	-	-	-	M8 x 100	•	2HH3A480
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH3A500
-	-	.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH3A600
-	-	1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HH3A635
									stored products	o not	stored products





Inch inserted pilot countersink HSS-E 8% Co

1/3





Application:

To use with inch microstop cages and with our pilots (item 2YA).

Tool geometry:

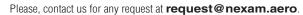
Right hand spiral 6° Right hand cut F =flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42).

Aluminium, (Titanium)

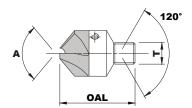
)	E	3	Δ.	-	0	AL	-		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	Α	F	inch	mm	Т		item
.3937	10	.0787	2	100°	2	1.1024	28	1/4-28 UNF	0	2HF1A022
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	0	2HF1A001
-	-	.0984	2.5	-	2	-	-	-	0	2HF1A023
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HF1A002
-	-	.1181	3	-	2	-	-	-	0	2HF1A024
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HF1A003
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	2	-	-	-	0	2HF1A025
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HF1A004
.5512	14	.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A005
-	-	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A006
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A007
-	-	.1575	4	-	2	-	-	-	0	2HF1A026
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	•	2HF1A008
.6693	17	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A009
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A010
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A011
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A012
.8268	21	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A013
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A014
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A015
7/8 (.875)	22.225	.2362	6	-	-	1.6535	42	3/8-24 UNF	0	2HF1A016
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A017
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A018
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A019
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A020
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF1A021
								stored products	o not	stored products





Inch inserted pilot countersink Carbide butt

2/3





Application:

To use with inch microstop cages and with our pilots (item 2YA).

Tool geometry:Right hand spiral 3° Right hand cut F =flute number

Tool material:

Carbide butt

For:

Aluminium, (Composite), Titanium

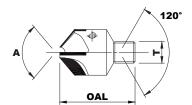
[E	3		F	O	AL	Т		la
inch	mm	inch	mm	Α	r	inch	mm			Item
.3937	10	.0787	2	100°	3	1.1024	28	1/4-28 UNF	0	2HF3A001
-	-	.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A002
-	-	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A003
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A004
.5512	14	.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A005
-	-	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A006
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A007
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A008
.6693	17	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A009
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A010
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A011
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A012
.8268	21	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A013
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A014
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A015
7/8 (.875)	22.225	.2362	6	-	-	1.6535	42	3/8-24 UNF	0	2HF3A016
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A017
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A018
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A019
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A020
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF3A021
								stored products	0 not	stored products





Inch inserted pilot countersink PCD tipped

3/3





Application:

To use with inch microstop cages and with our pilots (item 2YA). The minimum pilot diameter has to be .0314" (0.8 mm) larger than the countersink's boring.

Tool geometry:

Straight flute Right hand cut F =flute number

Tool material:

Polycrystalline diamond tipped

For:

Composite, CFRP

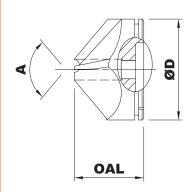
)	E	3	Α	F	O	AL	т		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	A		inch	mm	'		item
.3937	10	.0787	2	100°	3	1.1024	28	1/4-28 UNF	0	2HF6A001
-	-	.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A002
-	-	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A003
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A004
.5512	14	.0984	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A005
-	-	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A006
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A007
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A008
.6693	17	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A009
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A010
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A011
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A012
.8268	21	.1378	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A013
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A014
-	-	.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A015
7/8 (.875)	22.225	.2362	6	-	-	1.6535	42	3/8-24 UNF	0	2HF6A016
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A017
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A018
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A019
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A020
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HF6A021
								stored products	o not	stored products

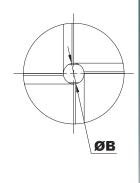




Back countersink Bayonet lock type – HSS-E 8% Co

1/4





Application:

To use with our bayonet lock type pilots (item 2YB).

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 12° Left hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

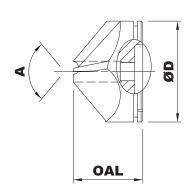
D			3	•	-	C	AL		ltom
inch	mm	inch	mm	Α	F	inch	mm		Item
.315	8	.0984	2.5	100°	4	.3937	10	•	2HG1A051
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	.1181	3	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A001
.315	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HG1A002
.3543	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A003
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A004
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HG1A005
.4331	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A006
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A007
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HG1A008
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A009
.5118	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A010
.5512	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HG1A011
9/16 (.5625)	14.288	.1575	4	-	-	.6299	16	0	2HG1A012
.5906	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A013
5/8 (.625)	15.875	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A014
.6299	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HG1A015
.6693	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HG1A016
11/16 (.6875)	17.463	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A017
.7087	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A018
.748	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A019
3/4 (.75)	19.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A020
.7874	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HG1A021
13/16 (.8125)	20.638	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A022
.8268	21	.1969	5	-	-	.7087	18	0	2HG1A023
.8661	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HG1A024
7/8 (.875)	22.225	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A025
.9055	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A026
15/16 (.9375)	23.812	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A027
.9449	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HG1A028
.9843	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A029
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A030
							stored products	O not	stored product

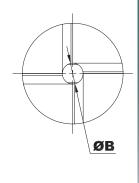




Back countersink Bayonet lock type – HSS-E 8% Co

2/4





Application:

To use with our bayonet lock type pilots (item 2YB).

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 12° Left hand cut F = flute number

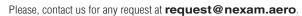
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

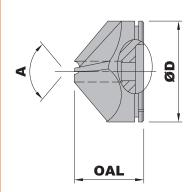
D		В	}	Α	F	0	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	A	-	inch	mm		iteiii
1.0236	26	.2362	6	100°	4	.7874	20	•	2HG1A031
1-1/16 (1.0625)	26.998	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A032
1.1024	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A033
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A034
1.1417	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A03
1.1811	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A03
1-3/16 (1.1875)	30.162	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A03
1.2205	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A03
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A03
1.2598	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A04
1.2992	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A04
1-5/16 (1.3125)	33.338	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A04
1.3386	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A04
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A04
1.378	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A04
1.4173	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A04
1-7/16 (1.4375)	36.513	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A04
1.4567	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A04
1.4961	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG1A04
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	_	-	-	-	0	2HG1A05

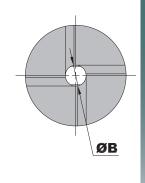




Back countersinkBayonet lock type – Carbide

3/4





Application:

To use with our bayonet lock type pilots (item 2YB).

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 3° Left hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

Carbide

For:

Aluminium, (Composite), Titanium

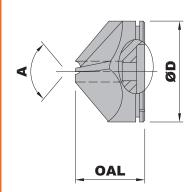
D	1	В			_	O	AL	lkom	
inch	mm	inch	mm	Α	F	inch	mm		Item
.3937	10	.1181	3	100°	4	.3937	10	0	2HG3A005
.4331	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A006
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A007
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A008
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A009
.5118	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A010
.5512	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A011
9/16 (.5625)	14.288	.1575	4	-	-	.6299	16	0	2HG3A012
.5906	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A013
5/8 (.625)	15.875	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A014
.6299	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A015
.6693	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A016
11/16 (.6875)	17.463	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A017
.7087	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A018
.748	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A019
3/4 (.75)	19.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A020
.7874	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A021
13/16 (.8025)	20.638	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A022
.8268	21	.1969	5	-	-	.7087	18	0	2HG3A023
.8661	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A024
7/8 (.875)	22.225	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A025
.9055	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A026
15/16 (.9375)	23.812	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A027
.9449	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A028
.9843	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A029
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A030
1.0236	26	.2362	6	-	-	.7874	20	0	2HG3A031
1-1/16 (1.0625)	26.998	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A032
1.1024	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A033
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A034
1.1417	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A035
1.1811	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A036
1-3/16 (1.1875)	30.162	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A037
1.2205	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A038
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A039
1.2598	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A040
							stored products	o not	stored products

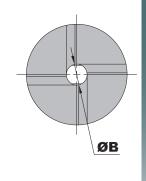




Back countersink Bayonet lock type – Carbide

4/4





Application:

To use with our bayonet lock type pilots (item 2YB).

Tool geometry:

Left hand spiral 3° Left hand cut F = flute number

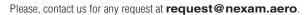
Tool material:

Carbide

For:

Aluminium, (Composite), Titanium

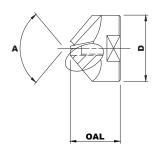
D		E	3	Α	F	0	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	A	-	inch	mm		iteiii
1.2992	33	.2362	6	100°	4	.7874	20	0	2HG3A041
1-5/16 (1.3125)	33.338	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A042
1.3386	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A043
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A044
1.378	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A045
1.4173	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A046
1-7/16 (1.4275)	36.513	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A047
1.4567	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A048
1.4961	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A049
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HG3A050
							 stored products 	O not	stored products





Back countersink with thread HSS-E 8% Co

1/1





Application:To use with our threaded pilots (item 2YD).

Tool geometry: Left hand spiral 12° Left hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

Aluminium, (Titanium)

	D	В	Α	F	O.	AL		Item
inch	mm	mm	A	-	inch	mm		item
.2362	6	M2	100°	4	.3937	10	•	2HJ1A001
-	-	-	-	-	.2559	6.5	•	2HJ1A002
-	-	M2,5	-	-	.2756	7	•	2HJ1A003
.315	8	-	-	-	-	-	•	2HJ1A004
.3937	10	-	-	-	=	-	•	2HJ1A005
.315	8	M3	-	-	.3937	10	•	2HJ1A006
.4724	12	-	90°	-	-	-	0	2HJ1A007
-	-	M4	100°	-	-	-	0	2HJ1A008
.3937	10	-	-	-	.4724	12	0	2HJ1A009
.5512	14	M5	-	-	.6299	16	0	2HJ1A010
.6299	16	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HJ1A011
.7874	20	-	-	-	-	-	0	2HJ1A012
-	-	M6	-	-	.5512	14	0	2HJ1A013
						stored products	o not	stored products



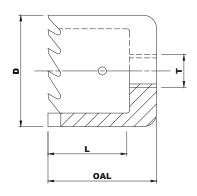




Assembly toolsHolesaws & Trepans

2IA	Holesaw – inserted pilot HSS-E 8% Co – threaded	152
2IB	Trepan – integral pilot Carbide tipped – plain shank	154

Holesaw - Inserted pilot HSS-E 8% Co - Threaded



Application:

From a pre-hole, these holesaws allow the drilling of a larger hole in all material thicknesses where the tensile strength is lower than 1300N/mm². To use with our pilots (item 2YC).

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 5° Right hand cut

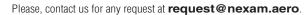
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

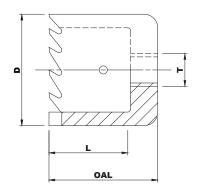
Aluminium, (Titanium)

D		Т		L	0/	AL		Itam
inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
3/8 (.375)	9.525	M6	.4724	12	.7874	20	0	2IA1A00
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A00
.4331	11	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A00
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A00
.4724	12	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A00
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A00
.5118	13	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A00
.5512	14	M8	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A00
9/16 (.5625)	14.288	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A00
.5906	15	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A01
5/8 (.625)	15.875	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A01
.6299	16	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A0
.6693	17	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A0
11/16 (.6875)	17.463	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A0
.7087	18	-		-		-	•	2IA1A0
.748	19	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A0
3/4 (.75)	19.05	-		-		-	0	2IA1A0
.7874	20	M10	.5906	15	.9843	25	•	2IA1A0
13/16 (.8125)	20.638	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A0
.8268	21	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A0
.8661	22	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A0
7/8 (.875)	22.225	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A0
.9055	23	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A0
15/16 (.9375)	23.812	-	-	-	-	_	0	2IA1A0
.9449	24	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A0
.9843	25	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A0
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A0
1.0236	26	-	-	-	-	_	•	2IA1A0
1-1/16 (1.0629)	26,998	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A0
1.063	27	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A0
1.1024	28	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A0
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A0
1.1417	29	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A0
1.1811	30	M12	.7087	18	1.1811	30	•	2IA1A0
1-3/16 (1.1875)	30.162	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A0
1.2205	31	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A0
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A0
1.2598	32	-	-	-	-	_	•	2IA1A0
1.2992	33	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A03
						 stored products 		





Holesaw - Inserted pilot HSS-E 8% Co - Threaded



Application:

From a pre-hole, these holesaws allow the drilling of a larger hole in all material thicknesses where the tensile strength is lower than 1300N/mm². To use with our pilots (item 2YC).

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 5° Right hand cut

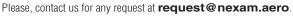
Tool material:

High speed steel 8% Co (M42)

For:

Aluminium, (Titanium)

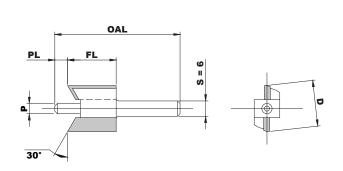
D		Т		L	C	AL		Item
inch	mm	1	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
1-5/16 (1.3125)	33.338	M12	.7087	18	1.1811	30	0	2IA1A040
1.3386	34	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A041
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A042
1.378	35	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A043
1.4173	36	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A044
1-7/16 (1.4375)	36.512	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A045
1.4567	37	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A046
1.4961	38	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A047
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A048
1.5354	39	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A049
1-9/16 (1.5625)	39.688	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A050
1.5748	40	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A051
1.6142	41	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A052
1-5/8 (1.625)	41.275	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A053
1.6535	42	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A054
1- 11/16 (1.6875)	42.862	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A055
1.6929	43	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A056
1.7323	44	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A057
1-3/4 (1.75)	44.45	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A058
1.7717	45	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A059
1.811	46	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A060
1- 13/16 (1.8125)	46.038	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A061
1.8504	47	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A062
1-7/8 (1.875)	47.625	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A063
1.8898	48	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A064
1.9291	49	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A065
1-15/16 (1.9375)	49.212	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A066
1.9685	50	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IA1A067
2	50.8	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IA1A068
						stored products	O not	stored produc





Trepan – Integral pilotCarbide tipped – Plain shank

1/3



Application:

From a pre-hole, these trepans allow to drill a larger hole in composite and abrasive materials.

Tool geometry:

Straight flute Right hand cut

Tool material:

Carbide tipped

For:

Composite, CFRP, Kevlar

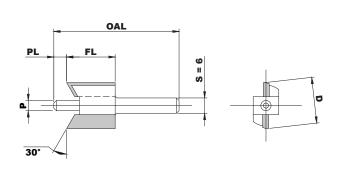
Inch	D)		Р	Р	PL		L	0	AL		
3346 8.5	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
3.543 9 .1575 4 - 0 2183A003 3.74 9.5 0 2183A004 3.75 9.525 0 2183A005 3.937 10 0 2183A005 3.937 10 0 2183A006 3.937 10 0 2183A006 3.937 10 0 2183A006 3.937 10 0 2183A006 3.937 3.938 3	.315	8	.1181	3	.1969	5	.5906	15	1.7717	45	•	2IB3A001
374 9.5 0 2 B3A004 378 (375) 9.525 0 2 B3A005 3937 10 0 2 B3A006 4134 10.5 0 2 B3A007 4331 11 0 2 B3A007 4331 11 0 2 B3A008 7/16 (4375) 11.113 0 2 B3A008 4409 11.2 0 2 B3A009 4409 11.2 0 2 B3A010 4528 11.5 0 2 B3A011 4724 12 0 2 B3A012 4921 12.5 0 2 B3A014 5118 13 0 2 B3A015 5512 14 0 2 B3A015 5591 14.2 0 2 B3A015 5591 14.2 0 2 B3A015 5591 14.2 0 2 B3A018 5906 15 0 2 B3A018 586 (625) 15.875 0 2 B3A020 6239 16 0 2 B3A021 6378 16.2 0 2 B3A023 6893 17 0 2 B3A023 6893 17 0 2 B3A024 1/16 (6875) 17.463 0 2 B3A026 7/087 18 - 0 0 2 B3A020 7/087 18 - 0 2 B3A020 7/087 18 - 0 2 B3A020 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7/087 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	.3346	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A002
3/8 (375) 9.525 - - - - -	.3543	9	.1575	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A003
3937 10	.374	9.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A004
.4134 10.5 2 2 83A007 .4331 11 2 83A008 .716 (4375) 11.113 2 83A008 .4409 11.2 2 83A010 .4528 11.5 2 83A011 .4724 12 2 83A011 .4921 12.5 2 83A013 .172 (.5) 12.7 2 83A013 .55118 13 2 83A014 .55118 13 2 83A015 .5512 14 2 83A016 .5512 14 2 83A016 .5591 14.2 2 83A016 .5591 14.2 2 83A017 .5906 15 2 83A018 .5906 15 2 83A019 .581 (625) 15.875 2 83A019 .581 (625) 15.875 2 83A020 .6299 16 2 83A020 .6299 17	3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A005
A331	.3937	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A006
7/16 (.4375)	.4134	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A007
A409	.4331	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A008
.4528 11.5 - - - - - 2IB3A012 .4724 12 - - - - - - 2IB3A012 .4921 12.5 - - - - - - 2IB3A013 .12(5) 12.7 - - - - - - 2IB3A014 .5118 13 - - - - - - 2IB3A015 .5512 14 - - - - - - 2IB3A015 .5591 14.2 - - - - - - 2IB3A017 9/16 (.5625) 14.288 - - - - - - - 2IB3A018 .5906 15 - - - - - - - 2IB3A019 5/8 (.625) 15.875 - - - - - - 2IB3A019 5/8 (.625) 15.875 - - - - -	7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A009
A724 12	.4409	11.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A010
.4921 12.5 2 2 B3A013 1/2 (.5)	.4528	11.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A011
1/2 (.5) 12.7 - - - 9843 25 2.1654 55 • 2lB3A014 .5118 13 -	.4724	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A012
.5118	.4921	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A013
14	1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	-	-	-	.9843	25	2.1654	55	•	2IB3A014
.5591 14.2 - - - - - - - 2IB3A017 9/16 (.5625) 14.288 - - - - - - - 0 2IB3A018 .5906 15 - - - - - - - 0 2IB3A019 5/8 (.625) 15.875 -	.5118	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A015
9/16 (.5625) 14.288 -	.5512	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A016
.5906 15 - <td>.5591</td> <td>14.2</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>2IB3A017</td>	.5591	14.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A017
5/8 (.625) 15.875 -	9/16 (.5625)	14.288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A018
.6299 16 - <td>.5906</td> <td>15</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>2IB3A019</td>	.5906	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A019
.6378 16.2 - - - - - - - - - 2lB3A022 .6457 16.4 - - - - - - - - - 2lB3A023 .6693 17 -	5/8 (.625)	15.875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A020
.6457 16.4 -<			-	-	-	-		-	-	-	•	
.6693 17 - <td>.6378</td> <td>16.2</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>2IB3A022</td>	.6378	16.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A022
11/16 (.6875) 17.463 -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A023
.6929 17.6 - - - 1.1811 30 2.3622 60 • 2IB3A080 .7087 18 - - - - .9843 25 2.1654 55 • 2IB3A026 .748 19 - <td< td=""><td>.6693</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>•</td><td>2IB3A024</td></td<>	.6693		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A024
.7087 18 - - - 9843 25 2.1654 55 2 IB3A026 .748 19 - <			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.748 19 -			-	-	-	-		30			•	
3/4 (.75) 19.05 - <			-	-	-	-	.9843	25	2.1654	55		
.7874 20 - <th< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>•</td><td></td></th<>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	
13/16 (.8125) 20.638 -<	. ,		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
.8268 21 - 1.1811 30 2.3622 60 0 21B3A079 .8661 22 - - - - .9843 25 2.1654 55 • 21B3A032		20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A029
.8465 21.5 1.1811 30 2.3622 60 0 2IB3A079 .8661 22 9843 25 2.1654 55 • 2IB3A032	. ,		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.8661 22 9843 25 2.1654 55 ● 2IB3A032			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	-						
7/8 (.875) 22.225 0 2IB3A033			-	-	-	-	.9843	25	2.1654	55	•	
	7/8 (.875)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A033
.9055 23 2IB3A034			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	
15/16 (.9375) 23.812 2IB3A035			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.9449 24 2IB3A036	.9449		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A036
.9843 25 2IB3A037	.9843	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A037





Trepan – Integral pilot Carbide tipped – Plain shank

2/3



Application:

From a pre-hole, these trepans allow to drill a larger hole in composite and abrasive materials.

Tool geometry:

Straight flute Right hand cut

Tool material:

Carbide tipped

For:

Composite, CFRP, Kevlar

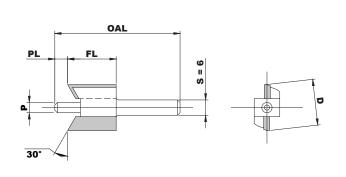
D			P	Р	L	F	L	0.	AL		Ham
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
1	25.4	.1575	4	.1969	5	.9843	25	2.1654	55	•	2IB3A038
1.0236	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A039
1-1/16 (1.0629)	26.998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A040
1.063	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A041
1.1024	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A042
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	-	-	-	1.1811	30	2.3622	60	0	2IB3A043
1.1417	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A044
1.1811	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A045
1-3/16 (1.1875)	30.162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A046
1.2205	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A047
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A048
1.2598	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A049
1.2992	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A050
1-5/16 (1.3125)	33.338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A051
1.3386	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A052
1-3/8 (1.375)	34.925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A053
1.378	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A054
1.4173	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A055
1-7/16 (1.4375)	36.512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A056
1.4567	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A057
1.4961	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A058
1-1/2 (1.5)	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A059
1.5354	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A060
1-9/16 (1.5625)	39.688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A061
1.5748	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A062
1.6142	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A063
1-5/8 (1.625)	41.275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A064
1.6535	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A065
1- 11/16 (1.6875)	42.862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A066
1.6929	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A067
1.7323	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A068
1-3/4 (1.75)	44.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A069
1.7717	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A070
1.811	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A071
1-13/16 (1.8125)	46.038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A072
1.8504	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A073
1-7/8 (1.875)	47.625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A074
1.8898	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A075
1.9291	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2IB3A076
								• sto	red products	O not	stored products





Trepan – Integral pilot Carbide tipped – Plain shank

3/3



Application:

From a pre-hole, these trepans allow to drill a larger hole in composite and abrasive materials.

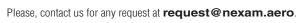
Tool geometry: Straight flute Right hand cut

Tool material:

Carbide tipped

Composite, CFRP, Kevlar

D		P		PI	PL FL		OAL			Item	
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
1- 15/16 (1.9375)	49.212	.1575	4	.1969	5	1.1811	30	2.3622	60	0	2IB3A077
1.9685	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2IB3A078
● stored products ○ not stored products											



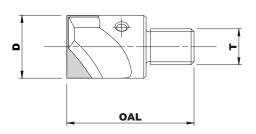


Assembly toolsRivet shaver cutters

2JA	Rivet shaver cutter – 2 flutes Carbide tipped – Threaded shank	158
2JB	Rivet shaver cutter	159

Rivet shaver cutter – 2 flutes Carbide tipped

1/1



Application:

Shaving of the rivet protrusion after installation. These cutters are mounted on ¼"-28 UNF single rotation rivet shavers.

Tool geometry:

Right hand spiral 5° Right hand cut 2 teeth to centre

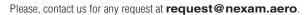
Tool material:

Carbide tipped

For:

Aluminium

I)	т	O.	AL		Item
inch	mm	•	inch	mm		item
1/4 (.25)	6.35	1/4-28 UNF	1	25.4	0	2JA3A001
5/16 (.3125)	7.938	-	1	25.4	•	2JA3A002
3/8 (.375)	9.525	-	1	25.4	•	2JA3A003
7/16 (.4375)	11.113	-	1	25.4	•	2JA3A004
1/2 (.5)	12.7	-	1	25.4	•	2JA3A005
9/16 (.5625)	14.288	-	1	25.4	0	2JA3A006
5/8 (.625)	15.875	-	1	25.4	•	2JA3A007
3/4 (.75)	19.05	-	1	25.4	0	2JA3A008
7/8 (.875)	22.225	-	1	25.4	0	2JA3A009
1	25.4	-	1	25.4	0	2JA3A010
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	-	1	25.4	0	2JA3A011
1-1/4 (1.25)	31.75	-	1	25.4	0	2JA3A012
				 stored products 	O not	stored products





Rivet shaver cutter Solid carbide

Application:Shaving of the rivet protrusion after installation.
These cutters are mounted on dual rotation rivet shavers.

Tool geometry:

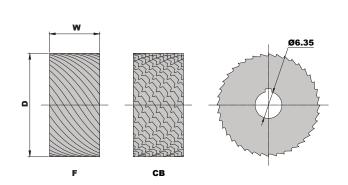
Right hand spiral Right hand cut F = flute number

Tool material:

Solid carbide

For:

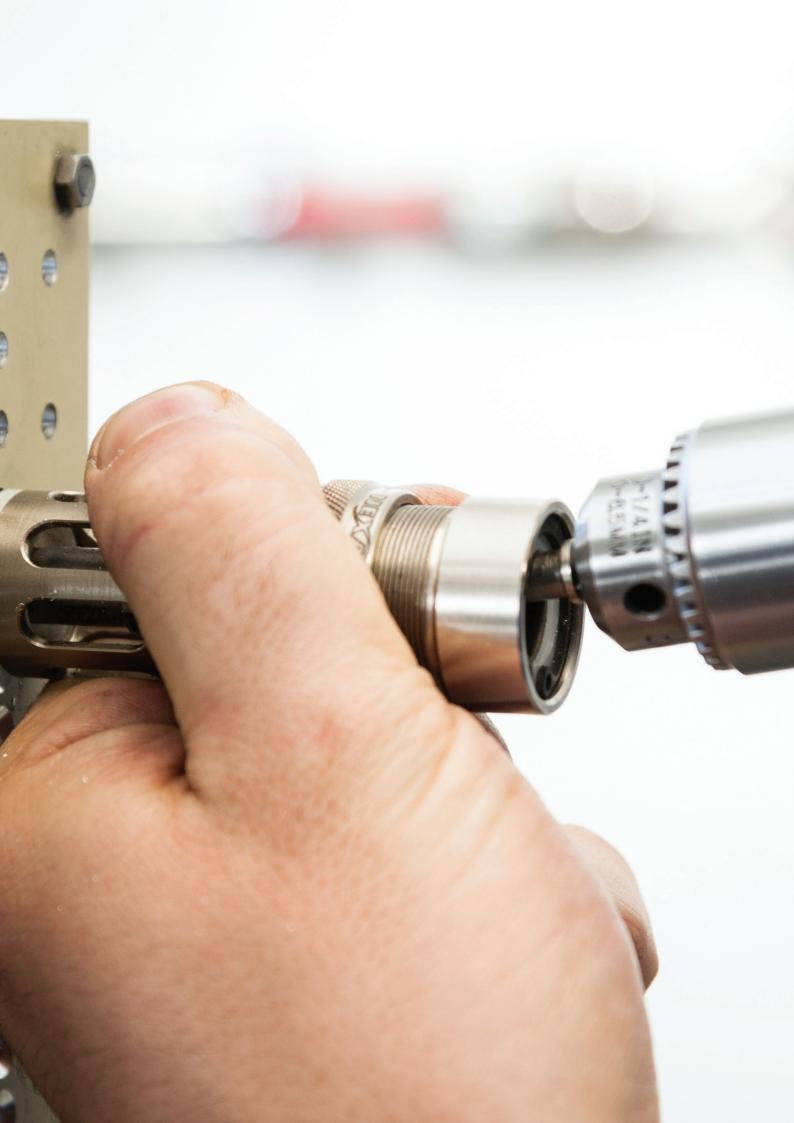
Aluminium



)	_	V	V	_			
inch	mm	F	inch	mm	Туре	Application		Item
1-1/8 (1.125)	28.575	25	.375	9.525	F	Stainless	0	2JB4A001
-	-	-	.5	12.7	-	Steel	0	2JB4A002
-	-	-	.4375	11.112	-	-	0	2JB4A003
-	-	-	.75	19.05	-	-	0	2JB4A004
-	-	37	.375	9.525	СВ	Aluminium	0	2JB4A005
-	-	-	.5	12.7	-	-	0	2JB4A006
-	-	-	.4375	11.112	-	-	0	2JB4A007
-	-	-	.75	19.05	-	-	0	2JB4A008
-	-	49	.375	9.525	-	-	0	2JB4A013
-	-	-	.5	12.7	-	-	•	2JB4A014
-	-	-	.4375	11.112	-	-	0	2JB4A015
-	-	-	.75	19.05	-	-	0	2JB4A016
-	-	-	.375	9.525	F	Monel	0	2JB4A009
-	-	-	.5	12.7	-	-	0	2JB4A010
-	-	-	.4375	11.112	-	-	0	2JB4A011
-	-	-	.75	19.05 -		-	0	2JB4A012
						stored products	o not	stored products







Assembly toolsRivet hole brushes

2MA Rivet hole brush

Brass wire or Stainless steel wire

NEW

162

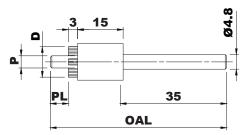
2MB Back Rivet holes brush

Brass wire or Stainless steel wire



163

Wire brush for Rivet holes Brass wire (or Stainless steel wire on request)





Application:

To remove surface treatment such as paint, anodization around the holes, to allow electrical contact between the parts.

Tool geometry:

4 wire groups hold by Epoxy resin

Tool material:

Brass wire (or Stainless steel wire on request)

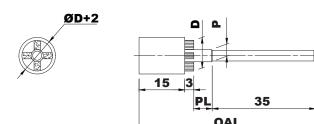
Р		Р	L			1	כ				0/	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm		inch			mm		F	inch	mm		item
111011		111011		mini		maxi	mini		maxi		111011			
Х	x	.2	5	.1575	\rightarrow	.2362	4	\rightarrow	6	4	2.28	58	0	2MA0A001
-	-	-	-	.2366	→	.3937	6.01	→	10	-	-	-	0	2MA0A002
-	-	-	-	.3941	\rightarrow	.4724	10.01	\rightarrow	12	-	-	-	0	2MA0A003
-	-	-	-	.4728	→	.5512	12.01	→	14	-	-	-	0	2MA0A004
-	-	-	-	.5516	\rightarrow	.748	14.01	\rightarrow	19	-	-	-	0	2MA0A005
-	-	-	-	.7484	→	.9843	19.01	→	25	-	-	-	0	2MA0A006
-	-	-	-	.9846	\rightarrow	1.1811	25.01	\rightarrow	30	-	-	-	0	2MA0A007
-	-	-	-	1.1815	→	1.5748	30.01	→	40	-	-	-	0	2MA0A008
-	-	-	-	1.5752	\rightarrow	2.0472	40.01	\rightarrow	52	-	-	-	0	2MA0A009
-	-	-	-	2.0476	→	2.3622	52.01	→	60	-	-	-	0	2MA0A010
									 stored products 		o not stored products			





Back wire brush for Rivet holes Brass wire (or Stainless steel wire on request)

1/1



Application:

To remove surface treatment such as paint, anodization around the holes, to allow electrical contact between the parts.

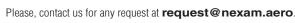
Tool geometry:

4 wire groups hold by Epoxy resin

Tool material:

Brass wire (or Stainless steel wire on request)

F	•	P	L	D							O.	AL.		Item
inch		inch			inch		mm mini maxi		F	inch			item	
inch	mm	Inch	mm	mini		maxi				Inch	mm			
Х	х	.2	5	.2362	→	.63	6	→	16	4	2.28	58	0	2MB0A001
-	-	-	-	.6303	→	.7874	16.01	→	20	-	-	-	0	2MB0A002
● stored products ○ not stored products														















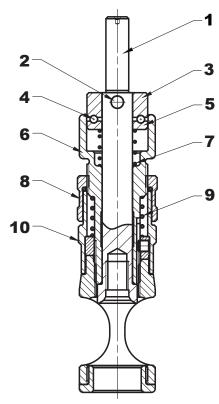




Assembly tools Microstop cages

2XA	Compact microstop cages Parallel shank Ø6mm	166
2XB	Microstop cage Parallel shank Ø6mm	168
2XC	Ball type microstop cage 3 flats shank Ø6mm	170
2XD	Microstop cage, stroke 14mm 3 flats shank Ø10mm	172
2XE	Microstop cage, stroke 21mm Shank Ø6 with or without flats	174
2XF	Microstop cage, stroke 39mm Shank Ø6 with or without flats	176
2XG	Microstop cage, stroke 58mm 3 flats shank Ø10mm	178
2XM	Microstop cage with bore interface For Rivet Hole Brushes 2MA	180

Spare parts for compact microstop cages Stroke 6mm



Spare part item	Index	qty	Description
PART0001	1	1	Spindle M6x100
PART0002	1	1	Spindle 1/4-28F
PART0003	2	1	Pin
PART0004	3	1	Ball bearing part 1
PART0005	4	19	Balls Ø2
PART0006	5	1	Ball bearing part 2
PART0007	6	1	Body
PART0008	7	1	Spring Ø0,7
PART0009	8	1	Lock nut
PART0010	9	1	Spring Ø0,9
PART0011	10	1	Knurled vernier
PART0016	11	1	Nylon nose
PART0017	11	1	Steel nose
PART0204	11	1	Tripod nylon nose
PART0201	11	1	Quadripod nylon nose

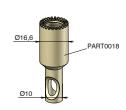
Base 1 : Tapped base Internal diameter, Ø12.6 Large strobe Nylon or steel nose piece

N N

Base 2: Tapped base Internal diameter, Ø12.6 "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece

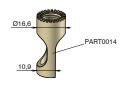


Base 3 : Reduced base Internal diameter, Ø7 Large strobe



Base 4 : Base with offset Internal diameter, Ø12.8 Offset 2,5mm

PART0012



Base 5: Tapped base Internal diameter, Ø12.6 With vaccum Ø16 x 13 Nylon or steel nose piece



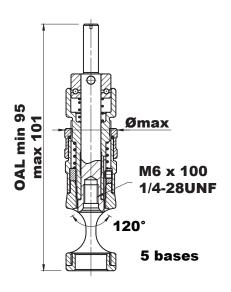
Possible noses (see table): Flat, tripod or quadripod In Nylon or steel







Compact Microstop cages Stroke 6mm



Application:

This device allows to control the depth of countersinking or counterboring on hand drill. To use with our counterbores (2GB 2GC), countersink (2HC 2HD 2HE 2HH 2HF) and our one shot drill countersink 2BB 2BC).

Pitch adjustment 0.03mm (0.0012").

Shank:

.2362 inch / 6 mm

Tool material:

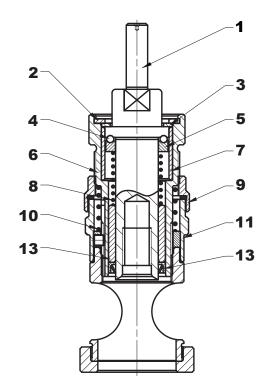
Nickel-plated steel Hardened steel for moving parts Nose in Nylon or steel

	Sh	ank			Base		Item	Item	Item	Item
Thread	inch	mm	Stroke	Ø max B	N°	N° Ø max		Steel nose	Tripod nylon nose	Quadripod nylon nose
M6 x 100	.2362	6	6	21	1	20	 2XA0A001 	 2XA0A101 	2XA0Y001	2XA0Z001
-	-	-	-	-	2	20	• 2XA0A002	• 2XA0A102	2XA0Y002	2XA0Z002
-	-	-	-	-	3	10		 2XA0A103 		
-	-	-	-	-	4	16.6		• 2XA0A104		
-	-	-	-	-	5	20	 2XA0A005 	 2XA0A105 	2XA0Y005	2XA0Z005
1/4-28 UNF	-	-	-	-	1	20	2XA0A011	• 2XA0A111	2XA0Y011	2XA0Z011
-	-	-	-	-	2	20	 2XA0A012 	 2XA0A112 	2XA0Y012	2XA0Z012
-	-	-	-	-	3	10		• 2XA0A113		
-	-	-	-	-	4	16.6		 2XA0A114 		
-	-	-	-	-	5	20	• 2XA0A015	• 2XA0A115	• 2XA0Y015	• 2XA0Z015
								• st	ored products One	ot stored products



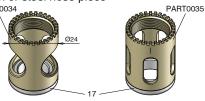


Spare parts for microstop cages Stroke 7.5mm

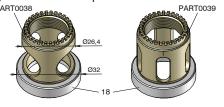


Spare part item	Index	qty	Description
PART0020	1	1	Spindle M6x100
PART0021	1	1	Spindle M8x100
PART0022	1	1	Spindle 1/4 - 28 UNF
PART0023	2	1	Internal circlips
PART0024	3	1	Flat washer
PART0005	4	22	Balls Ø2
PART0025	5	1	Ball bearing
PART0026	6	1	Body
PART0027	7	1	PAP bushing
PART0028	8	1	Spring Ø14,2
PART0029	9	1	Lock nut
PART0030	10	1	Spring Ø22,5
PART0031	11	1	Knurled vernier
PART0032	12	1	Bronze bushing
PART0033	13	1	Sealing ring
PART0036	17	1	Nylon nose N°1
PART0037	17	1	Steel nose N°1
PART0205	17	1	Tripod nylon nose N°1
PART0200	17	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°1
PART0040	18	1	Nylon nose N°2
PART0041	18	1	Steel nose N°2
PART0206	18	1	Tripod nylon nose N°2
PART0059	18	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°2
PART0044	19	1	Nylon nose N°3
PART0045	19	1	Steel nose N°3
PART0058	19	1	Tripod nylon nose N°3
PART0207	19	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°3

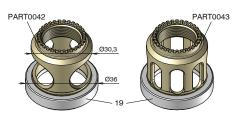
Base 1: M20 Tapped base Internal diameter, Ø15 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



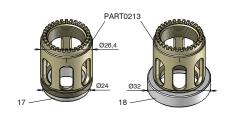
Base 2: M26 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø22 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



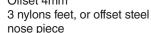
Base 3: M30 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø26 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



Base 4: M20 tapped and M26 threaded base Offset base: Base with offset Internal diameter, Ø15 or 20 "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



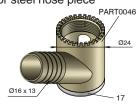
Internal diameter, Ø18 Offset 4mm



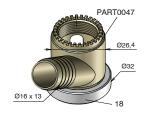




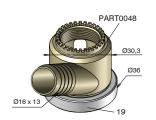
Base 5: M20 Tapped base With vaccum Ø16 x 13 Internal diameter, Ø15 Nylon or steel nose piece



Base 6: M26 threaded base With vaccum Ø16 x 13 Internal diameter, Ø22 Nylon or steel nose piece



Base 7: M30 threaded base With vaccum Ø16 x 13 Internal diameter, Ø26 Nylon or steel nose piece



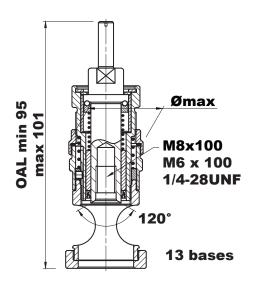
Possible noses (see table): Flat, tripod or quadripod In Nylon or steel







Microstop cages Stroke 7,5



Application:

This device allows to control the depth of countersinking or counterboring on hand drill. To use with our counterbores (2GB 2GC), countersink (2HC 2HD 2HE 2HH 2HF) and our one shot drill countersink 2BB 2BC).

With lip seal to prevent dust. Pitch adjustment 0.025mm (0.00098").

Shank:

.2362 inch / 6 mm

Tool material:

Nickel-plated steel Hardened steel for moving parts Nose in Nylon or steel

	Sha	ank			Base		Item		Item		Item		Item
Thread	inch	mm	Stroke	Ø max B	N°	Ø max	Nylon nose		Steel nose		Tripod		Quadripod
							*				nylon nose		nylon nose
M6 x 100	.2362	6	7.5	29,5	1	24	• 2XB0A008	•	2XB0A108	•	2XB0Y008	•	2XB0Z008
-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	24	• 2XB0A001	•	2XB0A101		2XB0Y001	•	2XB0Z001
-	-	-	-	-	2	32	• 2XB0A009	•	2XB0A109	•		•	2XB0Z009
-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	32	• 2XB0A002	•			2XB0Y002	•	2XB0Z002
-	-	-	-	-	3	36	• 2XB0A003	•	2XB0A103	•	2XB0Y003	•	2XB0Z003
-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	36	• 2XB0A004	•	2712071101	•	2XB0Y004	•	2XB0Z004
-	-	-	-	-	4 inter.	26.4	• 2XB0A00B	•	2XB0A10B	•	2XB0Y00B	•	2XB0Z00E
-	-	-	-	-	4 exter.	32	• 2XB0A00C	•	2XB0A10C		2XB0Y00C		2XB0Z000
-	-	-	-	-	Offset	27	• 2XB0A000	•	2XB0A100				
-	-	-	-	-	5	24	• 2XB0A005	•	2712071100	•	271201000		2XB0Z005
	-	-	-	-	6	32	• 2XB0A006	•	2XB0A106	•	2XB0Y006	•	2XB0Z006
	-	-	-	-	7	36	• 2XB0A007	•	2XB0A107			•	2XB0Z007
M8 x 100	-	-	-		1	24	• 2XB0A010	•	2XB0A110	•	2XB0Y010	•	2XB0Z010
-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	24	• 2XB0A011	•		•	_,,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	2XB0Z011
	-	-	-		2	32	• 2XB0A019	•	2XB0A119	•	2XB0Y019	•	2XB0Z019
-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	32	• 2XB0A012	•	2712071112		LADOTOIL	•	2XB0Z012
	-	-	-	-	3	36	 2XB0A013 	•	2XB0A113	•	2XB0Y013	•	2XB0Z013
-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	36	• 2XB0A014	•			2XB0Y014		2XB0Z014
	-	-	-	-	4 inter.	26.4	 2XB0A01B 	•	2XB0A11B	•	2XB0Y01B	•	2XB0Z01E
-	-	-	-	-	4 exter.	32	• 2XB0A01C	•	2XB0A11C		2XB0Y01C	•	2XB0Z010
	-	-	-	_	Offset	27	• 2XB0A018	•	2XB0A118				
-	-	-	-	-	5	24	• 2XB0A015	•	2XB0A115		2XB0Y015		2XB0Z015
	-	-	-	-	6	32	 2XB0A016 	•	2XB0A116	•	2XB0Y016	•	2XB0Z016
-	-	-	-	-	7	36	• 2XB0A017	•		•	2XB0Y017	•	2XB0Z017
1/4-28 UNF	-	-	-	-	1	24	 2XB0A028 	•	2XB0A128	•	2XB0Y028	•	2XB0Z028
-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	24	• 2XB0A021	•	2XB0A121		2XB0Y021	•	2XB0Z021
-	-	-	-	-	2	32	• 2XB0A029	•	2XB0A129	•	2XB0Y029	•	2XB0Z029
-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	32	• 2XB0A022	•		•	2XB0Y022	•	2XB0Z022
-	-	-	-	-	3	36	• 2XB0A023	•	2XB0A123	•	2XB0Y023	•	2XB0Z023
-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	36	• 2XB0A024	•	2XB0A124		2XB0Y024		2XB0Z024
-	-	-	-	-	4 inter.	26.4	 2XB0A02B 	•	2XB0A12B	•	2XB0Y02B	•	2XB0Z02I
-	-	-	-	-	4 exter.	32	• 2XB0A02C	•	2XB0A12C		2XB0Y02C		2XB0Z020
-	-	-	-	-	Offset	27	• 2XB0A020	•	2XB0A120				
-	-	-	-	-	5	24	• 2XB0A025	•	2XB0A125		2XB0Y025		2XB0Z02
-	-	-	-	-	6	32	• 2XB0A026	•	2XB0A126	•	2XB0Y026	•	2XB0Z026
-	-	-	-	-	7	36	• 2XB0A027	•	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	2XB0Y027		2XB0Z027
									• s	tore	d products On	ot st	ored products

Color code:

Possibility of microstop cages with colored nut. Reference system:



2XM # A###

0	for standard nut
В	for blue nut,
N	for black nut,
R	for red nut,
V	for green nut

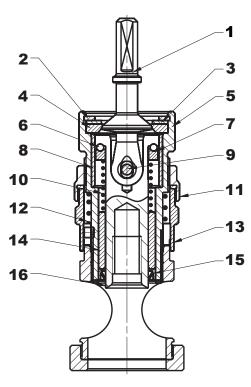






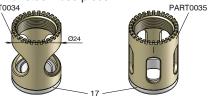
Spare parts for ball type microstop cages Stroke 8mm

1/2

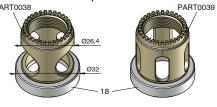


Spare part item	Index	qty	Description
PART0050	1	1	Ball joint
PART0023	2	1	Internal circlips
PART0051	3	1	Flat washer
PART0052	4	1	Cap
PART0053	5	1	Body
PART0005	6	22	Balls Ø 2
PART0025	7	1	Ball bearing
PART0027	8	1	PAP bushing
PART0054	9	1	Pin
PART0028	10	1	Spring Ø24,2
PART0029	11	1	Lock nut
PART0030	12	1	Spring Ø22,5
PART0031	13	1	Knurled vernier
PART0032	14	1	Bronze bushing
PART0033	15	1	Sealing ring
PART0055	16	1	Spindle M6
PART0056	16	1	Spindle M8
PART0057	16	1	Spindle 1/4 - 28F
PART0036	17	1	Nylon nose N°1
PART0037	17	1	Steel nose N°1
PART0205	17	1	Tripod nylon nose N°1
PART0200	17	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°1
PART0040	18	1	Nylon nose N°2
PART0041	18	1	Steel nose N°2
PART0206	18	1	Tripod nylon nose N°2
PART0059	18	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°2
PART0044	19	1	Nylon nose N°3
PART0045	19	1	Steel nose N°3
PART0058	19	1	Tripod nylon nose N°3
PART0207	19	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°3

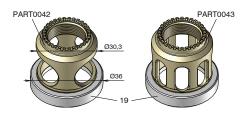
Base 1: M20 Tapped base Internal diameter, Ø15 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



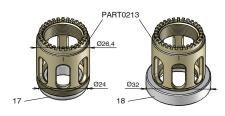
Base 2: M26 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø22 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



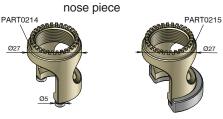
Base 3: M30 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø26 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



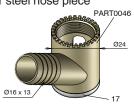
Base 4: M20 tapped and M26 threaded base Offset base: Base with offset Internal diameter, Ø15 or 20 "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



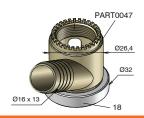
Internal diameter, Ø18 Offset 4mm 3 nylons feet, or offset steel



Base 5: M20 Tapped base With vaccum Ø16 x 13 Internal diameter, Ø15 Nylon or steel nose piece



Base 6: M26 threaded base With vaccum Ø16 x 13 Internal diameter, Ø22 Nylon or steel nose piece



Base 7: M30 threaded base With vaccum Ø16 x 13 Internal diameter, Ø26 Nylon or steel nose piece



Possible noses (see table): Flat, tripod or quadripod In Nylon or steel

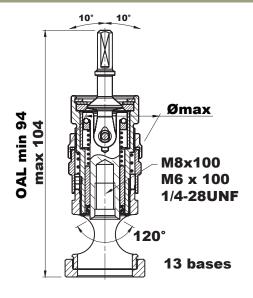






Page 170

Ball type microstop cagesStroke 8mm



Application:

This device allows to control the depth of countersinking or counterboring on hand drill. To use with our counterbores (2GB 2GC), countersink (2HC 2HD 2HE 2HH 2HF) and our one shot drill countersink 2BB 2BC). The ball type allows an easier access in tight access areas. Moreover it corrects the concentricity default of the hand drill. With lip seal to prevent dust.

Pitch adjustment 0.025mm (0.00098").

Shank:

.2362 inch / 6 mm

Tool material:

Nickel-plated steel Hardened steel for moving parts Nose in Nylon or steel

	Sha	ank			Base	•		Item		Item		Item		Item
Thread	inch	mm	Stroke	Ø max B	N°	Ø max		Nylon nose		Steel nose		Tripod nylon nose		Quadripod nylon nose
M6 x 100	.2362	6	8	29,5	1	24	•	2XC0A008	•	2XC0A108	•	2XC0Y008	•	2XC0Z008
-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	24	•	2XC0A001	•	2XC0A101	•	2XC0Y001	•	2XC0Z001
-	-	-	-	-	2	32	•	2XC0A009	•	2XC0A109	•	2XC0Y009	•	2XC0Z009
-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	32	•	2XC0A002	•	2XC0A102	•	2XC0Y002		2XC0Z002
-	-	-	-	-	3	36	•	2XC0A003	•	2XC0A103	•	2XC0Y003	•	2XC0Z003
-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	36	•	2XC0A004	•	2XC0A104		2XC0Y004		2XC0Z004
-	-	-	-	-	4 inter.	26.4	•	2XC0A00B	•	2XC0A10B	•	2XC0Y00B	•	2XC0Z00B
-	-	-	-	-	4 exter.	32	•	2XC0A00C	•	2XC0A10C	•	2XC0Y00C		2XC0Z00C
-	-	-	-	-	Offset	27	•	2XC0A000	•	2XC0A100				
-	-	-	-	-	5	24	•	2XC0A005	•	2XC0A105		2XC0Y005		2XC0Z005
-	-	-	-	-	6	32	•	2XC0A006	•	2XC0A106	•	2XC0Y006	•	2XC0Z006
-	-	-	-	-	7	36	•	2XC0A007	•	2XC0A107		2XC0Y007		2XC0Z007
M8 x 100	-	-	-	-	1	24	•	2XC0A010	•	2XC0A110	•	2XC0Y010	•	2XC0Z010
-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	24	•	2XC0A011	•	2XC0A111	•	2XC0Y011		2XC0Z011
-	-	-	-	-	2	32	•	2XC0A019	•	2XC0A119	•	2XC0Y019	•	2XC0Z019
-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	32	•	2XC0A012	•	2XC0A112	•	2XC0Y012		2XC0Z012
	-	-	-	-	3	36	•	2XC0A013	•	2XC0A113	•	2XC0Y013	•	2XC0Z013
-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	36	•	2XC0A014	•	2XC0A114	•	2XC0Y014		2XC0Z014
	-		-	-	4 inter.	26.4	•	2XC0A01B	•	2XC0A11B	•	2XC0Y01B	•	2XC0Z01B
-	-	-	-	-	4 exter.	32	•	2XC0A01C	•	2XC0A11C	•	2XC0Y01C		2XC0Z01C
	-	_	-	-	Offset	27	•	2XC0A018	•	2XC0A118				
-	-	-	-	-	5	24	•	2XC0A015	•	2XC0A115		2XC0Y015		2XC0Z015
-	-	-	-	-	6	32	•	2XC0A016	•	2XC0A116	•	2XC0Y016	•	2XC0Z016
-	-	-	-	-	7	36	•	2XC0A017	•	2XC0A117	•	2XC0Y017		2XC0Z017
1/4-28 UNF	-	-	-	-	1	24	•	2XC0A028	•	2XC0A128	•	2XC0Y028	•	2XC0Z028
-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	24	•	2XC0A021	•	2XC0A121	•	2XC0Y021		2XC0Z021
-	-	-	-	-	2	32	•	2XC0A029	•	2XC0A129	•	2XC0Y029	•	2XC0Z029
-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	32	•	2XC0A022	•	2XC0A122	•	2XC0Y022	•	2XC0Z022
-	-	-	-	-	3	36	•	2XC0A023	•	2XC0A123	•	2XC0Y023	•	2XC0Z023
-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	36	•	2XC0A024	•	2XC0A124	•	2XC0Y024	•	2XC0Z024
-	-	-	-	-	4 inter.	26.4	•	2XC0A02B	•	2XC0A12B	•	2XC0Y02B	•	2XC0Z02B
-		-	-	-	4 exter.	32	•	2XC0A02C	•	2XC0A12C	•	2XC0Y02C	•	2XC0Z02C
-	-	-	-	-	Offset	27	•	2XC0A020	•	2XC0A120				
-	-	-	-	-	5	24	•	2XC0A025	•	2XC0A125	•	2XC0Y025	•	2XC0Z025
-	-	-	-	-	6	32	•	2XC0A026	•	2XC0A126	•	2XC0Y026	•	2XC0Z026
-	-	-	-	-	7	36	•	2XC0A027	•	2XC0A127	•	2XC0Y027	•	2XC0Z027
										• s	ore	d products O r	ot s	tored products

Color code

Possibility of microstop cages with colored nut.

Reference system:



2XM # A###	
0	for standard nut
В	for blue nut,
N	for black nut,
R	for red nut,
V	for green nut.

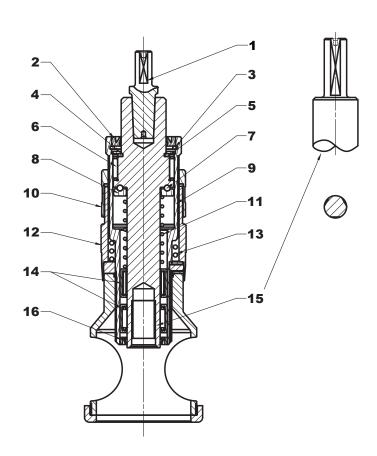


Upon request, we can offer with a short delivery time, many variants of this range (material, flute length, overall length, type of shank, flute number, spiral angle, coating, etc.).

Please, contact us for any request at request@nexam.aero.

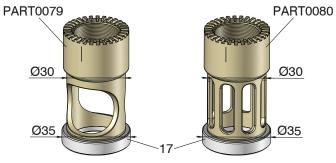


Spare parts for microstop cages Stroke 14mm

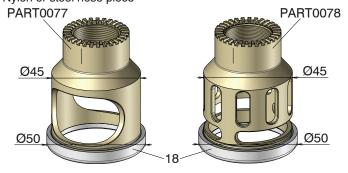


Spare part item	Index	qty	Description
PART0060	1	1	Jacobs taper adaptor
PART0061	2	1	Sealling ring Ø19
PART0062	3	1	Internal circlips
PART0063	4	1	Flat washer
PART0064	5	1	External circlips
PART0065	6	1	Needle cage
PART0066	7	25	Balls Ø2,5
PART0067	8	1	Ball bearing
PART0068	9	1	Body
PART0069	10	1	Lock nut
PART0070	11	1	Spring Ø18
PART0071	12	1	Knurled vernier
PART0072	13	1	Spring Ø29
PART0073	14	2	Needle bushing
PART0074	15	1	Spindle M10 - Jacobs taper
PART0075	15	1	Spindle M10 - 3 flats at 120°
PART0076	16	1	Sealling ring Ø14
PART0083	17	1	Nylon nose N°1
PART0084	17	1	Steel nose N°1
PART0085	17	1	Tripod nylon nose N°1
PART0087	17	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°1
PART0081	18	1	Nylon nose N°2
PART0082	18	1	Steel nose N°2
PART0208	18	1	Tripod nylon nose N°2
PART0209	18	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°2

Base 1 : M30 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø25 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



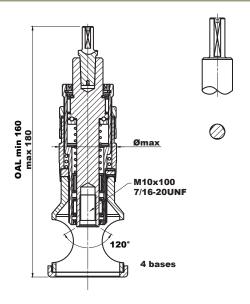
Base 2 : M45 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø40 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



Possible noses (see table): Flat, tripod or quadripod In Nylon or steel



Microstop cages Stroke 14mm



Application:

This device allows to control the depth of countersinking or counterboring on hand drill. To use with our counterbores (2GB 2GC), countersink (2HC 2HD 2HE 2HH 2HF) and our one shot drill countersink 2BB 2BC).

With lip seal to prevent dust. Pitch adjustment 0.025mm (0.00098").

Shank:

.3937 inch / 10 mm

Tool material:

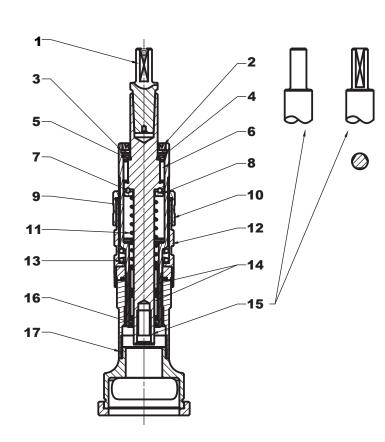
Nickel-plated steel Hardened steel for moving parts Nose in Nylon or steel

		Shank			Ø max	Base			Item		Item		Item		Item
Thread	Туре	inch	mm	Stroke	В	N°	Ø max		Nylon nose		Steel nose	ı	Tripod nylon nose		Quadripod nylon nose
M10 x 100	3 flats at 120°	.3937	10	14	36	1	35	0	2XD0A001	0	2XD0A501	0	2XD0Y001	0	2XD0Z001
-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	35	0	2XD0A003	0	2XD0A503	0	2XD0Y003	0	2XD0Z003
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50	•	2XD0A002	•	2XD0A502	•	2XD0Y002	•	2XD0Z002
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	50	•	2XD0A004	•	2XD0A504	•	2XD0Y004	•	2XD0Z004
-	Jacobs	-	-	-	-	1	35	0	2XD0A101	0	2XD0A601	0	2XD0Y101	0	2XD0Z101
-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	35	0	2XD0A103	0	2XD0A603	0	2XD0Y103	0	2XD0Z103
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50	0	2XD0A102	0	2XD0A602	0	2XD0Y102	0	2XD0Z102
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	50	0	2XD0A104	0	2XD0A604	0	2XD0Y104	0	2XD0Z104
3/8-24 UNF	3 flats at 120°	-	-	-	-	1	35	0	2XD0A011	0	2XD0A511	0	2XD0Y011	0	2XD0Z011
-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	35	0	2XD0A013	0	2XD0A513	0	2XD0Y013	0	2XD0Z013
_	-	-	-	_	_	2	50	•	2XD0A012	•	2XD0A512	•	2XD0Y012	•	2XD0Z012
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	50	•	2XD0A014	•	2XD0A514	•	2XD0Y014	•	2XD0Z014
	Jacobs	-	-	_	_	1	35	0	2XD0A111	0	2XD0A611	0	2XD0Y111	0	2XD0Z111
-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	35	0	2XD0A113	0	2XD0A613	0	2XD0Y113	0	2XD0Z113
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50	0	2XD0A112	0	2XD0A612	0	2XD0Y112	0	2XD0Z112
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	50	0	2XD0A114	0	2XD0A614	0	2XD0Y114	0	2XD0Z114
	• stored products O not stored products											ot st			





Spare parts for microstop cages Stroke 21mm



Cuana mant itam	Inday	and to	Description
Spare part item	Index	qty	Description
PART0060	1	1	Jacobs taper adaptor
PART0090	2	1	Sealling ring Ø19
PART0091	3	1	Internal Circlips
PART0092	4	1	Flat washer
PART0093	5	1	External circlips
PART0094	6	1	Needle cage
PART0005	7	22	Balls Ø2
PART0095	8	1	Ball bearing
PART0096	9	1	Body
PART0097	10	1	Lock nut
PART0098	11	1	Spring Ø18
PART0099	12	1	Knurled vernier
PART0100	13	1	Spring Ø29
PART0101	14	2	Needle bushing
PART0102	15	1	Spindle M6 - Jacobs taper
PART0103	15	1	Spindle M6 - Cylindrical shank
PART0104	15	1	Spindle M6 - 3 flats at 120°
PART0105	15	1	Spindle 1/4-28UNF - Jacobs taper
PART0106	15	1	Spindle 1/4-28UNF - Cylindrical shank
PART0107	15	1	Spindle 1/4-28UNF - 3 flats at 120°
PART0108	15	1	Sealling ring Ø13
PART0109	15	1	Bush adaptor
PART0116	18	1	Nylon nose
PART0117	18	1	Steel nose
PART0118	18	1	Tripod nylon nose
PART0210	18	1	Quadripod nylon nose
PART0202	19	3	Nylon feet for tripod base

Base 1: Base Ø14.5 Internal diameter, Ø12.5



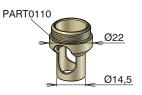
Internal diameter, Ø19

Large or "Security" strobe

Base 2:

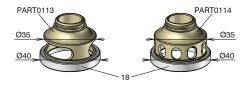
Base Ø24

Base 3: M35 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø31 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



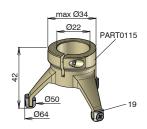






Tripod base: 3 nylons feet on Ø64mm Internal diameter, Ø50mm

Possible noses (see table): Flat, tripod or quadripod In Nylon or steel

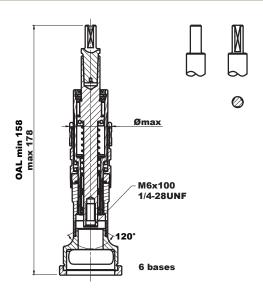








Microstop cages Stroke 21mm



Application:

This device allows to control the depth of countersinking or counterboring on hand drill. To use with our counterbores (2GB 2GC), countersink (2HC 2HD 2HE 2HH 2HF) and our one shot drill countersink 2BB 2BC).

With lip seal to prevent dust. Pitch adjustment 0.025mm (0.00098").

Shank:

.2756 inch / 7 mm

Tool material:

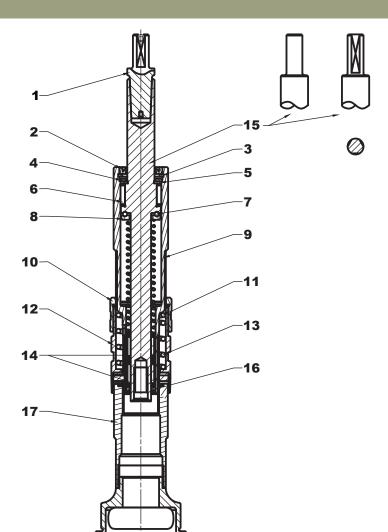
Nickel-plated steel Hardened steel for moving parts Nose in Nylon or steel

		Sh	ank		Ø max	Base			Item		Item		Item		Item
Thread	Туре	inch	mm	Stroke	В	N°	Ø max		Nylon nose		Steel nose		Tripod nylon nose		Quadripod nylon nose
M6 x 100	3 flats at 120°	.2756	7	21	27	1	14.5			•	2XE0A501		_		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24			•	2XE0A502				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	24			•	2XE0A504				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XE0A003	0	2XE0A503	•	2XE0Y003	•	2XE0Z003
-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	40	•	2XE0A005	0	2XE0A505	•	2XE0Y005	•	2XE0Z005
-	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64	0	2XE0A006	0	2XE0A506				
-	Jacobs	-	-	-	-	1	14.5			•	2XE0A601				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24			•	2XE0A602				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	24			•	2XE0A604				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XE0A103	0	2XE0A603	•	2XE0Y103	•	2XE0Z103
-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	40	•	2XE0A105	0	2XE0A605	•	2XE0Y105	•	2XE0Z105
-	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64	0	2XE0A106	0	2XE0A606				
-	Cylindric	-	-	-	-	1	14.5			•	2XE0A701				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24			•	2XE0A702				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	24			•	2XE0A704				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XE0A203	0	2XE0A703	•	2XE0Y203	•	2XE0Z203
-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	40	•	2XE0A205	0	2XE0A705	•	2XE0Y205	•	2XE0Z205
-	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64	0	2XE0A206	0	2XE0A706				
1/4-28 UNF	3 flats at 120°	-	-	-	-	1	14.5			•	2XE0A511				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24			•	2XE0A512				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	24			•	2XE0A514				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XE0A013	0	2XE0A513	•	2XE0Y013		2XE0Z013
-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	40	•	2XE0A015	0	2XE0A515	•	2XE0Y015		2XE0Z015
-	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64	0	2XE0A016	0	2XE0A516				
-	Jacobs	-	-	-	-	1	14.5			•	2XE0A611				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24			•	2XE0A612				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	24			•	2XE0A614				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XE0A113	0	2XE0A613	•	2XE0Y113	•	2XE0Z113
-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	40	•	2XE0A115	0	2XE0A615	•	2XE0Y115	•	2XE0Z115
-	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64	0	2XE0A116	0	2XE0A616				
-	Cylindric	-	-	-	-	1	14.5			•	2XE0A711				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24			•	2XE0A712				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	24			•	2XE0A714				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XE0A213	0	2XE0A713	•	2XE0Y213	•	2XE0Z213
-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	40	•	2XE0A215	0	2XE0A715	•	2XE0Y215	•	2XE0Z215
-	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64	0	2XE0A216	0	2XE0A716				
											• st	ore	d products On	ot st	ored products



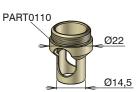


Spare parts for microstop cages Stroke 38mm



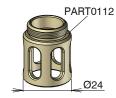
Spare part item	Index	qty	Description
PART0060	1	1	Jacobs taper adaptor
PART0090	2	1	Sealling ring Ø19
PART0091	3	1	Internal Circlips
PART0092	4	1	Flat washer
PART0093	5	1	External circlips
PART0094	6	1	Needle cage
PART0005	7	22	Balls Ø2
PART0095	8	1	Ball bearing
PART0120	9	1	Body
PART0097	10	1	Lock nut
PART0121	11	1	Spring Ø18
PART0099	12	1	Knurled vernier
PART0100	13	1	Spring Ø29
PART0101	14	2	Needle bushing
PART0122	15	1	Spindle M6 - Jacobs taper
PART0123	15	1	Spindle M6 - cylindrical shank
PART0124	15	1	Spindle M6 - 3 flats at 120°
PART0125	15	1	Spindle M6 - with coolant hole
PART0126	15	1	Spindle 1/4-28UNF - Jacobs taper
PART0127	15	1	Spindle 1/4-28UNF - cylindrical shank
PART0128	15	1	Spindle 1/4-28UNF - 3 flats at 120°
PART0129	15	1	Spindle 1/4-28UNF - with coolant hole
PART0108	16	1	Sealling ring Ø13
PART0130	17	1	Bush adaptor
PART0116	18	1	Nylon nose
PART0117	18	1	Steel nose
PART0118	18	1	Tripod nylon nose
PART0210	18	1	Quadripod nylon nose
PART0202	19	3	Nylon feet for tripod base

Base 1 : Base Ø14.5 Internal diameter, Ø12.5

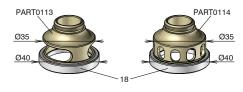


Base 2 : Base Ø24 Internal diameter, Ø19 Large or "Security" strobe

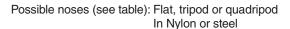


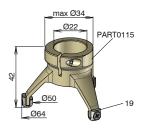


Base 3: M35 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø31 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



Tripod base: 3 nylons feet on Ø64mm Internal diameter, Ø50mm



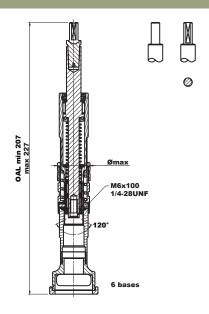








Microstop cages Stroke 38mm



Application:

This device allows to control the depth of countersinking or counterboring on hand drill. To use with our counterbores (2GB 2GC), countersink (2HC 2HD 2HE 2HH 2HF) and our one shot drill countersink 2BB 2BC).

With lip seal to prevent dust. Pitch adjustment 0.025mm (0.00098").

Shank:

.2756 inch / 7 mm

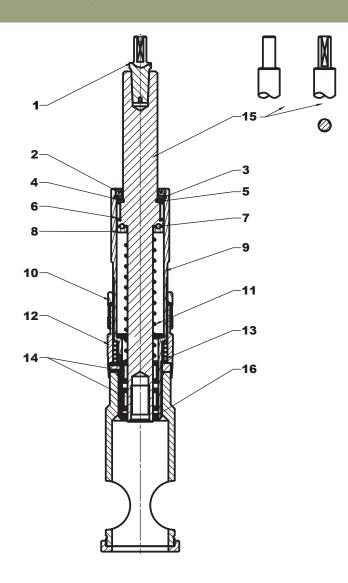
Tool material:

Nickel-plated steel Hardened steel for moving parts Nose in Nylon or steel

		Sha	ank		Ø max	Base			Item		Item		Item		Item
Thread	Type	inch	mm	Stroke	В	N°	Ø max		Nylon nose		Steel nose		Tripod nylon nose		Quadripod nylon nose
M6 x 100	3 flats at 120°	.2756	7	38	27	1	14.5			•	2XF0A501		,		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24			•	2XF0A502				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	24			•	2XF0A504				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XF0A003	0	2XF0A503	•	2XF0Y003	•	2XF0Z003
-		-	-	-	-	3 Security	40	•	2XF0A005	0	2XF0A505	•	2XF0Y005	•	2XF0Z005
-	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64	0	2XF0A006	0	2XF0A506				
-	Jacobs	-	-	-	-	1	14.5			•	2XF0A601				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24			•	2XF0A602				
-		-	-	-	-	2 Security	24			•	2XF0A604				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XF0A103	0	2XF0A603	•	2XF0Y103	•	2XF0Z103
	-		-		-	3 Security	40	•	2XF0A105	0	2XF0A605	•	2XF0Y105	•	2XF0Z105
-	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64	0	2XF0A106	0	2XF0A606				
	Cylindric	-	-			1	14.5			•	2XF0A701				
-	-	-	=	-	-	2	24			•	2XF0A702				
			-	-		2 Security	24			•	2XF0A704				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XF0A203				2XF0Y203		2XF0Z203
-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	40	•	2XF0A205	0	2XF0A705	•	2XF0Y205	•	2XF0Z205
4/4 00 11115	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64	0	2XF0A206	0	2XF0A706				
1/4-28 UNF	3 flats at 120°	-	-	-	_	1	14.5			•	2XF0A511				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24			•	2XF0A512				
-	-	-	-	-	_	2 Security 3	24 40		07504010	•	2XF0A514		07507010		0707010
-	-	-	-	-	-		40	•	2XF0A013 2XF0A015	0	2XF0A513 2XF0A515		2XF0Y013		2XF0Z013
-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Security Tripod	64	•		0	2XF0A515 2XF0A516	•	2XF0Y015	•	2XF0Z015
-	Jacobs	-	-	-	-	111pou	14.5	O	ZAFUAUIO	•	2XF0A510 2XF0A611				
-	Jacobs	-	-		_	2	24			•	2XF0A612				
-	-		-	-	-	2 Security	24			•	2XF0A614				
	_	_	_	_		3	40	•	2XF0A113	0		•	2XF0Y113		2XF0Z113
_	_	-	_	_	-	3 Security	40	•	2XF0A115	0	2XF0A615	•	2XF0Y115	•	2XF0Z115
-	_	_	_	_	_	Tripod	64	0	2XF0A116		2XF0A616	Ť	2711 0 1 110		270 02110
-	Cylindric	-	-	-	-	1	14.5		2711 071110	•	2XF0A711				
-	-	-	-	-	_	2	24			•	2XF0A712				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	24			•	2XF0A714				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XF0A213	0	2XF0A713	•	2XF0Y213	•	2XF0Z213
-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	40	•	2XF0A215	0	2XF0A715	•	2XF0Y215	•	2XF0Z215
-	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64	0	2XF0A216	0	2XF0A716				
					WITH IN	TERNAL HOLE FO	OR LUBRIC	CAT	ION						
M6 x 100	Jacobs	.2756	7	38	27	1	14.5			•	2XF0A801				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24			•	2XF0A802				
-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	24			•	2XF0A804				
	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XF0A303	0	2XF0A803	•	2XF0Y303	•	2XF0Z303
-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	40	•	2XF0A305	0	2XF0A805	•	2XF0Y305	•	2XF0Z305
-	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64	0	2XF0A306	0	2XF0A806				
1/4-28 UNF	Jacobs	-	-	-	-	1	14.5			•	2XF0A811				
			-			2	24			•	2XF0A812				
-	-		-	-		2 Security	24			•	2XF0A814				
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	•	2XF0A313	0	2XF0A813	•	2XF0Y313	•	2XF0Z313
-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	40			0	2XF0A815	•	2XF0Y315		2XF0Z315
-	-	-	-	-	-	Tripod	64			0	2XF0A816				
											• st	orec	d products O r	ot st	ored products

Spare parts for microstop cages Stroke 58mm

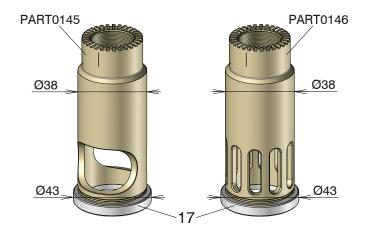
1/2



Spare part item	Index	qty	Description
PART0060	1	1	Jacobs taper adaptor
PART0061	2	1	Sealling ring Ø19
PART0062	3	1	Internal circlips
PART0063	4	1	Flat washer
PART0064	5	1	External circlips
PART0065	6	1	Needle cage
PART0066	7	25	Balls Ø2.5
PART0067	8	1	Ball bearing
PART0140	9	1	Body
PART0069	10	1	Lock nut
PART0141	11	1	Spring Ø18
PART0071	12	1	Knurled vernier
PART0072	13	1	Spring Ø29
PART0073	14	2	Needle bushing
PART0142	15	1	Spindle M10 - Jacobs taper
PART0143	15	1	Spindle M10 - 3 flats at 120°
PART0144	15	1	Spindle 7/16-20UNF - Jacobs taper
PART0076	16	1	Sealling ring Ø14
PART0147	17	1	Nylon nose
PART0148	17	1	Steel nose
PART0211	17	1	Tripod nylon nose
PART0212	17	1	Quadripod nylon nose

Base 1 : M38 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø31 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece

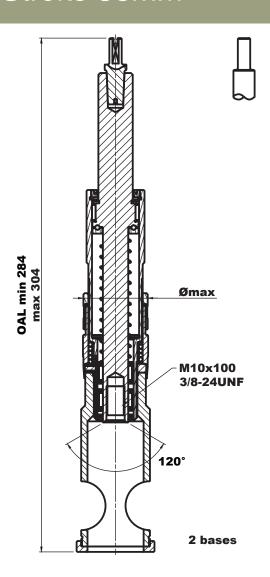
Possible noses (see table): Flat, tripod or quadripod In Nylon or steel







Microstop cages Stroke 58mm



Application:

This device allows to control the depth of countersinking or counterboring on hand drill. To use with our counterbores (2GB 2GC), countersink (2HC 2HD 2HE 2HH 2HF) and our one shot drill countersink 2BB 2BC).

With lip seal to prevent dust. Pitch adjustment 0.025mm (0.00098").

Shank:

.3937 inch / 10 mm

Tool material:

Nickel-plated steel Hardened steel for moving parts Nose in Nylon or steel

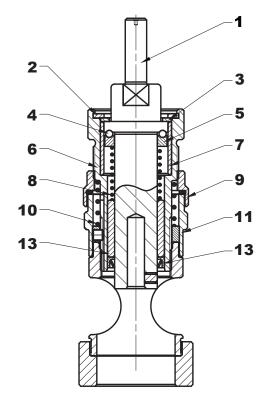
		Sha	ank		Ø max	Base		Item		Item		Item		Item
Thread	Туре	inch	mm	Stroke	В	N°	Ø max	Nylon nose		Steel nose		Tripod ylon nose	Quadripod nylon nose	
M10 x 100	3 flats at 120°	.3937	10	58	36	1	43	 2XG0A001 	0	2XG0A501	•	2XG0Y001	•	2XG0Z001
-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	43	 2XG0A002 	0	2XG0A502	•	2XG0Y002	•	2XG0Z002
-	Jacobs	-	-	-	-	1	43	o 2XG0A101	0	2XG0A601	0	2XG0Y101	0	2XG0Z101
-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	43	o 2XG0A102	0	2XG0A602	0	2XG0Y102	0	2XG0Z102
7/16-20 UNF	-	-	-	-	-	1	43	o 2XG0A111	0	2XG0A611	0	2XG0Y111	0	2XG0Z111
-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	43	o 2XG0A112	0	2XG0A612	0	2XG0Y112	0	2XG0Z112
• stored products O not stored products														

Upon request, we can offer with a short delivery time, many variants of this range (material, flute length, overall length, type of shank, flute number, spiral angle, coating, etc.).



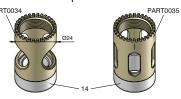
NE A

Spare parts for microstop cages Stroke 7.5mm

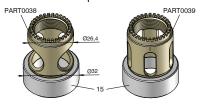


Spare part item	Index	qty	Description
PART0020	1	1	Spindle M6x100
PART0021	1	1	Spindle M8x100
PART0022	1	1	Spindle 1/4 - 28 UNF
PART0023	2	1	Internal circlips
PART0024	3	1	Flat washer
PART0005	4	22	Balls Ø2
PART0025	5	1	Ball bearing
PART0026	6	1	Body
PART0027	7	1	PAP bushing
PART0028	8	1	Spring Ø14,2
PART0029	9	1	Lock nut
PART0030	10	1	Spring Ø22,5
PART0031	11	1	Knurled vernier
PART0032	12	1	Bronze bushing
PART0033	13	1	Sealing ring
PART0223	14	1	Nylon nose N°1
PART0232	14	1	Steel nose N°1
PART0224	14	1	Tripod nylon nose N°1
PART0225	14	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°1
PART0220	15	1	Nylon nose N°2
PART0233	15	1	Steel nose N°2
PART0221	15	1	Tripod nylon nose N°2
PART0222	15	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°2
PART0218	16	1	Nylon nose N°3
PART0234	16	1	Steel nose N°3
PART0219	16	1	Tripod nylon nose N°3
PART0217	16	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°3

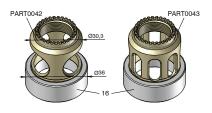
Base 1: M20 Tapped base Internal diameter, Ø15 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



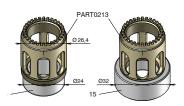
Base 2: M26 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø22 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



Base 3: M30 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø26 Large or "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



Base 4: M20 tapped and M26 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø15 or 20 "Security" strobe Nylon or steel nose piece



Base 7: M30 threaded base With vaccum Ø16 x 13 Internal diameter, Ø26 Nylon or steel nose piece



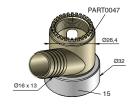
Possible noses (see table): Flat, tripod or quadripod In Nylon or steel

Base 5:

M20 Tapped base

With vaccum Ø16 x 13

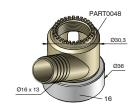
Internal diameter, Ø15



With vaccum Ø16 x 13

Internal diameter, Ø22

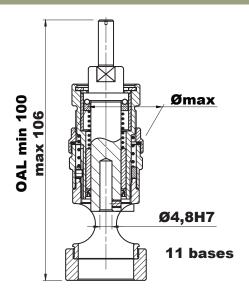
Nylon or steel nose piece





Base 6: M26 threaded base

Microstop Cage with Bore for Rivet Hole Brushes 2MA



Application:

This device allows to control the depth during hand drilling operations. The Bore is particularly adapt to fit with Wire brush.

With lip seal to prevent dust.

Pitch adjustment 0.025mm (0.00098").

Shank:

.2362 inch / 6 mm

Tool material:

Nickel-plated steel Hardened steel for moving parts Nose in Nylon or steel

	Sh	ank			Base			Item		Item		Item		Item
Thread	inch	mm	Stroke	Ø max B	N°	Ø max		Nylon nose		Steel nose		Tripod nylon nose		Quadripod nylon nose
Ø4,8 H7	.2362	6	7.5	29,5	1	24	•	2XM0A000	0	2XM0A100	0	2XM0AY00	0	2XM0AZ00
-	-	-	-	-	1 Security	24	•	2XM0A001	0	2XM0A101	0	2XM0AY01	0	2XM0AZ01
-	-	-	-	-	2	32	•	2XM0A009	0	2XM0A109	0	2XM0AY09	0	2XM0AZ09
-	-	-	-	-	2 Security	32	•	2XM0A002	0	2XM0A102	0	2XM0AY02	0	2XM0AZ02
-	-	-	-	-	3	36	•	2XM0A003	0	2XM0A103	0	2XM0AY03	0	2XM0AZ03
-	-	-	-	-	3 Security	36	•	2XM0A004	0	2XM0A104	0	2XM0AY04	0	2XM0AZ04
-	-	-	-	-	4 inter.	26.4	•	2XM0A00B	0	2XM0A10B	0	2XM0AY0B	0	2XM0AZ0B
-	-	-	-	-	4 exter.	32	•	2XM0A00C	0	2XM0A10C	0	2XM0AY0C	0	2XM0AZ0C
-	-	-	-	-	5	24	•	2XM0A005	0	2XM0A105	0	2XM0AY05	0	2XM0AZ05
-	-	-	-	-	6	32	•	2XM0A006	0	2XM0A106	0	2XM0AY06	0	2XM0AZ06
-	-	-	-	-	7	36	•	2XM0A007	0	2XM0A107	0	2XM0AY07	0	2XM0AZ07
										• st	ored	products on	ot st	ored products

Color code:



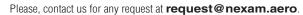
Possibility of microstop cages with colored nut.

Reference system:

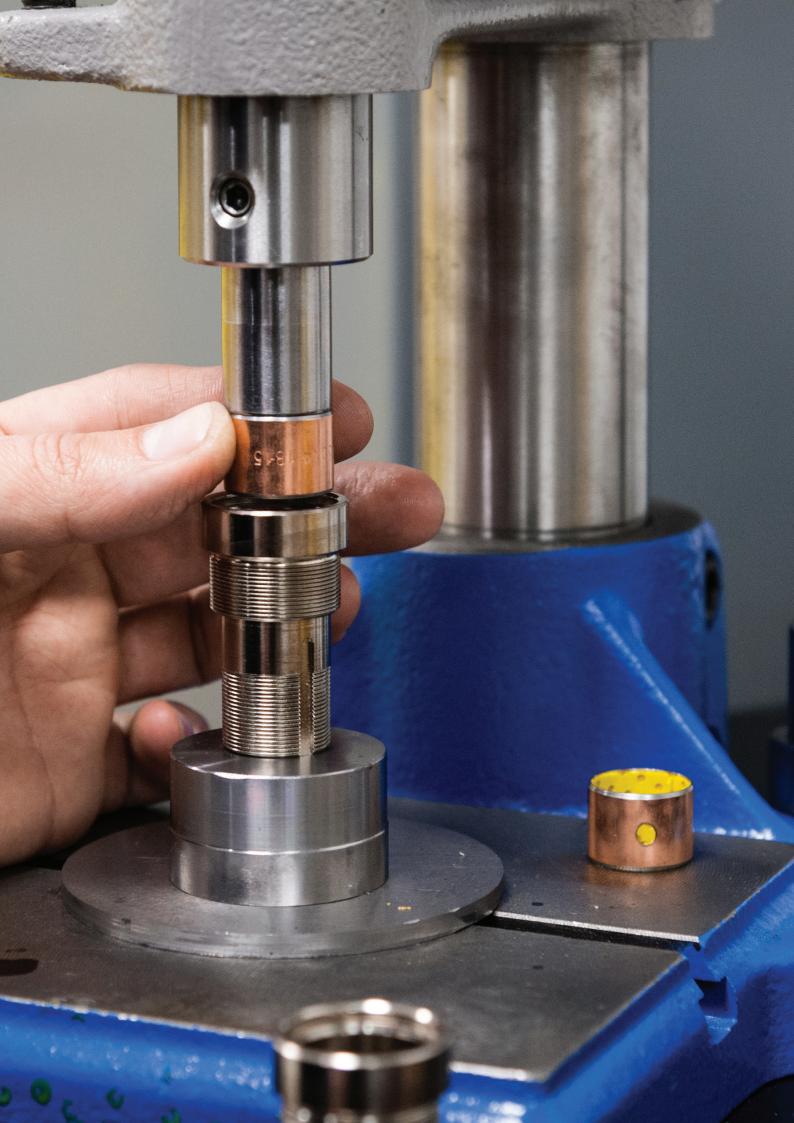
2XM # A###

0 for standard nut,
B for blue nut,
N for black nut,
R for red nut,
V for green nut.







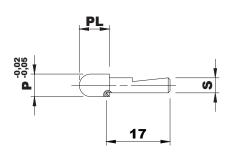


Assembly toolsPilots

2YA	Pilot for counterbores and countersinks Cylindrical shank		184
2YB	Pilot for back spotfacers and back countersinks Bayonet lock type – Cylindrical shank		191
2YD	Pilot for back spotfacers and back countersinks Screwed type – Cylindrical shank	NEW	196
2YC	Pilot for holesaws Bayonet lock type – Cylindrical shank		197

For counterbores & countersinks

1/7



Application:

Removable pilot, to use with our counterbores 2GB and 2GC, and with our countersinks 2HE, 2HF and 2HH.

Tool material:

Hardened steel

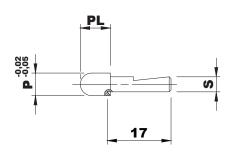
l l	P		3	P	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.0787	2	.0787	2	.2362	6	•	2YA0A001
3/32 (.0937)	2,381	-	-	.2441	6.2	•	2YA0A002
.0945	2,4	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A003
.0984	2,5	-	-	.248	6.3	•	2YA0A004
.1102	2,8	-	-	.252	6.4	•	2YA0A005
.1181	3	-	-	.2559	6.5	•	2YA0A006
1/8 (.125)	3,175	-	-	.2598	6.6	•	2YA0A007
.126	3,2	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A137
.1378	3,5	-	-	.2677	6.8	•	2YA0A008
9/64 (.1406)	3,572	-	-	-	-	0	2YA0A009
.1417	3,6	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A010
5/32 (.1563)	3,969	-	-	.2756	7	0	2YA0A011
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A012
.1634	4,15	-	-	.2795	7.1	•	2YA0A013
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-	-	.2913	7.4	•	2YA0A014
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A015
.1969	5	-	-	.2953	7.5	•	2YA0A016
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	.3071	7.8	0	2YA0A017
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	0	2YA0A018
.2362	6	-	-	.315	8	0	2YA0A019
.2469	6,27	-	-	.3189	8.1	0	2YA0A020
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	.3228	8.2	0	2YA0A021
.2618	6,65	-	-	.3268	8.3	•	2YA0A022
					stored products	o not	stored products





For counterbores & countersinks

2/7



Application:

Removable pilot, to use with our counterbores 2GB and 2GC, and with our countersinks 2HE, 2HF and 2HH.

Tool material:

Hardened steel

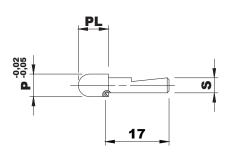
P)		S	Р	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.0984	2,5	.0984	2.5	.248	6.3	•	2YA0A023
.1102	2,8	-	-	.252	6.4	•	2YA0A024
.1181	3	-	-	.2559	6.5	•	2YA0A025
1/8 (.125)	3,175	-	-	.2598	6.6	•	2YA0A026
.126	3,2	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A138
.1378	3,5	-	-	.2677	6.8	•	2YA0A027
9/64 (.1406)	3,572	-	-	-	-	0	2YA0A028
.1417	3,6	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A029
.1496	3,8	-	-	.2717	6.9	•	2YA0A030
5/32 (.1563)	3,969	-	-	.2756	7	0	2YA0A031
.1575	4	-	-		-	•	2YA0A032
.1634	4,15	-	-	.2795	7.1	•	2YA0A033
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-	-	.2913	7.4	•	2YA0A034
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A035
.1969	5	-	-	.2953	7.5	•	2YA0A036
.2165	5,5	-	-	.3071	7.8	•	2YA0A139
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-	-	0	2YA0A037
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A038
.2362	6	-	-	.315	8	•	2YA0A039
.2469	6,27	-	-	.3189	8.1	0	2YA0A040
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	.3228	8.2	0	2YA0A041
.2618	6,65	-	-	.3268	8.3	•	2YA0A042
					stored products	O not	stored products





For counterbores & countersinks

3/7



Application:

Removable pilot, to use with our counterbores 2GB and 2GC, and with our countersinks 2HE, 2HF and 2HH.

Tool material:

Hardened steel

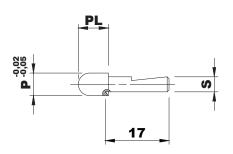
i i	P		3	P	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.1181	3	.1181	3	.2559	6.5	•	2YA0A043
1/8 (.125)	3,175	-	-	.2598	6.6	•	2YA0A044
.126	3,2	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A045
.1378	3,5	-	-	.2677	6.8	•	2YA0A046
9/64 (.1406)	3,572	-	-	-	-	0	2YA0A047
.1417	3,6	-	-	-	-	0	2YA0A048
.1496	3,8	-	-	.2717	6.9	•	2YA0A049
5/32 (.1563)	3,969	-	-	.2756	7	•	2YA0A050
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A051
.1614	4,1	-	-	.2795	7.1	•	2YA0A140
.1634	4,15	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A052
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-	-	.2913	7.4	•	2YA0A053
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A054
.1969	5	-	-	.2953	7.5	•	2YA0A055
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	.3071	7.8	0	2YA0A056
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A057
.2362	6	-	-	.315	8	•	2YA0A058
.2469	6,27	-	-	.3189	8.1	0	2YA0A059
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	.3228	8.2	•	2YA0A060
.2618	6,65	-	-	.3268	8.3	•	2YA0A061
.315	8	-	-	.3543	9	0	2YA0A062
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	.3858	9.8	0	2YA0A063
.3937	10	-	-	.3937	10	0	2YA0A064
					stored products	o not	stored products





For counterbores & countersinks

4/7



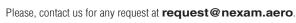
Application:

Removable pilot, to use with our counterbores 2GB and 2GC, and with our countersinks 2HE, 2HF and 2HH.

Tool material:

Hardened steel

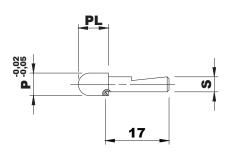
F	•		3	P	L		ltom
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.1378	3,5	.1378	3.5	.2677	6.8	•	2YA0A065
9/64 (.1406)	3,572	-	-	-	-	0	2YA0A066
.1417	3,6	-	-	-	-	0	2YA0A067
.1496	3,8	-	-	.2717	6.9	•	2YA0A068
5/32 (.1563)	3,969	-	-	.2756	7	0	2YA0A069
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A070
.1634	4,15	-	-	.2795	7.1	•	2YA0A071
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-	-	.2913	7.4	•	2YA0A072
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A073
.1969	5	-	-	.2953	7.5	•	2YA0A074
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	.3071	7.8	0	2YA0A075
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	0	2YA0A076
.2362	6	-	-	.315	8	0	2YA0A077
.2469	6,27	-	-	.3189	8.1	•	2YA0A078
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	.3228	8.2	0	2YA0A079
.2618	6,65	-	-	.3268	8.3	•	2YA0A080
.315	8	-	-	.3543	9	0	2YA0A081
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	.3858	9.8	•	2YA0A082
.3937	10	-	-	.3937	10	0	2YA0A083
					stored products	o not	stored products





For counterbores & countersinks

5/7



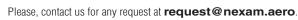
Application:

Removable pilot, to use with our counterbores 2GB and 2GC, and with our countersinks 2HE, 2HF and 2HH.

Tool material:

Hardened steel

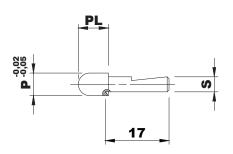
P			S	P	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.1575	4	.1575	4	.2756	7	•	2YA0A084
.1634	4,15	-	-	.2795	7.1	•	2YA0A085
.1772	4,5	-	-	.2874	7.3	•	2YA0A086
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-	-	.2913	7.4	•	2YA0A087
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	=	-	•	2YA0A088
.1969	5	-	-	.2953	7.5	•	2YA0A089
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	.3071	7.8	0	2YA0A090
.2165	5,5	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A091
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A092
.2283	5,8	-	-	.311	7.9	•	2YA0A093
.2362	6	-	-	.315	8	•	2YA0A094
.2469	6,27	-	-	.3189	8.1	•	2YA0A095
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	.3228	8.2	•	2YA0A096
.2618	6,65	-	-	.3268	8.3	•	2YA0A097
.315	8	-	-	.3543	9	•	2YA0A098
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	.3858	9.8	•	2YA0A099
.3937	10	-	-	.3937	10	•	2YA0A100
7/16 (.4375)	11,112	-	-	.4173	10.6	0	2YA0A101
1/2 (.5)	12,7	-	-	.4488	11.4	0	2YA0A102
.5512	14	-	-	.4724	12	0	2YA0A103
9/16 (.5625)	14,288	-	-	.4764	12.1	0	2YA0A104
9/16 (.625)	15,875	-	-	.5079	12.9	0	2YA0A105
					 stored products 	O not	stored products





For counterbores & countersinks

6/7



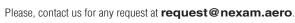
Application:

Removable pilot, to use with our counterbores 2GB and 2GC, and with our countersinks 2HE, 2HF and 2HH.

Tool material:

Hardened steel

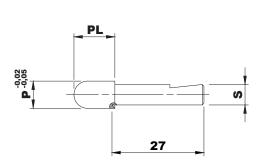
F)	:	S	Р	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.1969	5	.1969	5	.2953	7.5	•	2YA0A106
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	.3071	7.8	0	2YA0A107
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A108
.2362	6	-	-	.315	8	•	2YA0A109
.2469	6,27	-	-	.3189	8.1	0	2YA0A110
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	.3228	8.2	•	2YA0A111
.2618	6,65	-	-	.3268	8.3	0	2YA0A112
.2756	7	-	-	.3346	8.5	•	2YA0A113
.3071	7,8	-	-	.3504	8.9	•	2YA0A114
5/16 (.3125)	7,938	-	-	.3543	9	•	2YA0A115
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	2YA0A116
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	.3858	9.8	•	2YA0A117
.3937	10	-	-	.3937	10	•	2YA0A118
7/16 (.4375)	11,112	-	-	.4173	10.6	0	2YA0A119
.4724	12	-	-	.4331	11	•	2YA0A120
1/2 (.5)	12,7	-	-	.4488	11.4	0	2YA0A121
.5512	14	-	-	.4724	12	•	2YA0A122
9/16 (.5625)	14,288	-	-	.4764	12.1	0	2YA0A123
9/16 (.625)	15,875	-	-	.5079	12.9	0	2YA0A124
					stored products	o not	stored products





For counterbores & countersinks

7/7



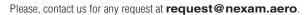
Application:

Removable pilot, to use with our counterbores 2GB and 2GC, and with our countersinks 2HE, 2HF and 2HH.

Tool material:

Hardened steel

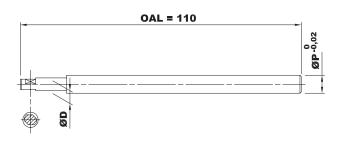
	P		S	P	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.2362	6	.2362	6	.4331	11	•	2YA0A125
.2469	6,27	-	-	.437	11.1	0	2YA0A126
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	.4409	11.2	•	2YA0A127
.2618	6,65	-	-	.4449	11.3	0	2YA0A128
.315	8	-	-	.4724	12	•	2YA0A129
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	.5039	12.8	•	2YA0A130
.3937	10	-	-	.5118	13	•	2YA0A131
7/16 (.4375)	11,112	-	-	.5354	13.6	•	2YA0A132
1/2 (.5)	12,7	-	-	.5669	14.4	•	2YA0A133
.5512	14	-	-	.5906	15	•	2YA0A134
9/16 (.5625)	14,288	-	-	.5945	15.1	•	2YA0A135
9/16 (.625)	15,875	-	-	.626	15.9	•	2YA0A136
					stored products	O not	stored products





For back spotfacers & back countersinks

1/5



Application:

Bayonet lock type pilot to use with our back spotfacers 2GD, and with our back countersinks 2HG.

Tool material:

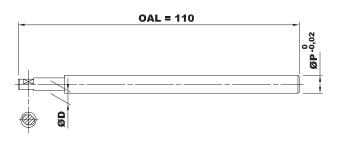
Hardened steel

F		l l)	OA	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.1181	3	.1181	3	4.33	110	•	2YB0A001
1/8 (.125)	3,175	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A002
.126	3,2	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A003
.1378	3,5	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A004
9/64 (.1406)	3,572	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A005
.1417	3,6	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A006
.1535	3,9	-			-	•	2YB0A007
5/32 (.1563)	3,969	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A008
.1575	4	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A009
.1634	4,15	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A010
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-			-	0	2YB0A011
# 12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A012
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A013
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A014
.2205	5,6	-			-	0	2YB0A015
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A016
.2469	6,27	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A017
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A018
.2618	6,65	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A019
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A020
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A021
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A022
					stored products	o not	stored product



For back spotfacers & back countersinks

2/5



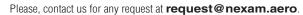
Application:

Bayonet lock type pilot to use with our back spotfacers 2GD, and with our back countersinks 2HG.

Tool material:

Hardened steel

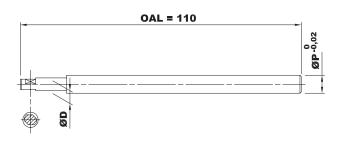
F)	1)	OA	L		ltom
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.1575	4	.1575	4	4.33	110	•	2YB0A023
.1634	4,15	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A024
.1772	4,5	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A025
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A026
#12 (.189)	4,8	=	-	-	-	•	2YB0A027
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A028
.2126	5,4	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A029
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A030
.2205	5,6	=	-	-	-	0	2YB0A031
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A032
.2469	6,27	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A033
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A034
.2618	6,65	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A035
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A036
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A037
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A038
7/16 (.4375)	11,112	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A039
1/2 (.5)	12,7	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A040
.5512	14		-	-	-	0	2YB0A041
9/16 (.5625)	14,288	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A042
9/16 (.625)	15,875	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A043
					stored products	o not	stored products





For back spotfacers & back countersinks

3/5



Application:

Bayonet lock type pilot to use with our back spotfacers 2GD, and with our back countersinks 2HG.

Tool material:

Hardened steel

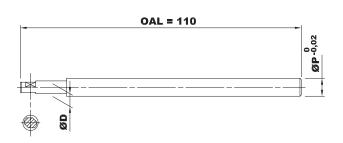
	P		D	O	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		item
.1969	5	.1969	5	4.33	110	•	2YB0A044
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A045
.2205	5,6	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A046
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A047
.2469	6,27	=	-	-	=	0	2YB0A048
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A049
.2618	6,65	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A050
.2756	7	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A051
.315	8	=	-	-	=	•	2YB0A052
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A053
.3937	10	-	-	-	=	0	2YB0A054
7/16 (.4375)	11,112	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A055
1/2 (.5)	12,7	=	-	-	=	0	2YB0A056
.5512	14	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A057
9/16 (.5625)	14,288	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A058
9/16 (.625)	15,875	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A059
					stored products	o not	stored products





For back spotfacers & back countersinks

4/5



Application:

Bayonet lock type pilot to use with our back spotfacers 2GD, and with our back countersinks 2HG.

Tool material:

Hardened steel

	P	1	D	0/	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.2362	6	.2362	6	4.33	110	•	2YB0A060
.2469	6,27	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A061
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A062
.2618	6,65	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A063
.2756	7	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A064
.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A065
.3543	9	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A066
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A067
.3937	10	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A068
7/16 (.4375)	11,112	-	-	-	-	•	2YB0A069
1/2 (.5)	12,7	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A070
.5512	14	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A071
9/16 (.5625)	14,288	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A072
9/16 (.625)	15,875	-	-	-	-	0	2YB0A073
					stored products	o not	stored products

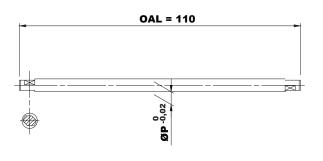




Double pilot

For back spotfacers & back countersinks

5/5



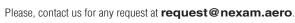
Application:

Bayonet lock type pilot to use with our back spotfacers 2GD, and with our back countersinks 2HG.

Tool material:

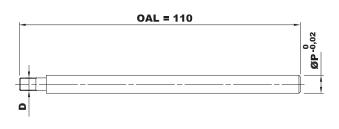
Hardened steel

F	P		ס	OA	\L	Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	item
.0984	2,5	.0984	2.5	4.33	110	 2YB0A250
.1181	3	.1181	3	-	-	• 2YB0A300
.1575	4	.1575	4	-	-	 2YB0A400
.1969	5	.1969	5	-	-	• 2YB0A500
.2362	6	.2362	6	=	-	• 2YB0A600
					stored products	O not stored products





Pilot with thread For back spotfacers & back countersinks



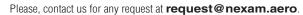
Application:

Threaded pilot to use with our back spotfacers 2GE, and with our back countersinks 2HJ.

Tool material:

Hardened steel

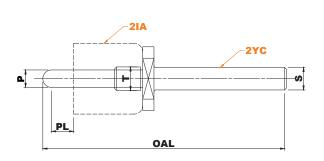
	P	D	O	AL		Item
inch	mm	mm	inch	mm		iteiii
.0925	2,35	M2x0,4	4.33	110	•	2YD0A001
.0984	2,5	-	-	-	•	2YD0A002
-	-	M2,5x0,4	-	-	•	2YD0A003
.1181	3	-	-	-	•	2YD0A004
.126	3,2	-	-	-	•	2YD0A005
.1575	4	-	-	-	•	2YD0A006
.1181	3	M3x0,5	-	-	•	2YD0A007
.126	3,2	-	-	-	•	2YD0A008
.1575	4	-	-	-	•	2YD0A009
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	•	2YD0A010
.1575	4	M4x0,7	-	-	•	2YD0A011
#12 (.189)	4,8	-	-	-	•	2YD0A012
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	0	2YD0A013
				stored products	o not st	tored products





Pilot For holesaws

1/1



Application:To use with our holesaws (item 2IA).

Tool material:

Hardened steel

F	•	Т	:	S	F	PL		DAL		ltom
inch	mm	•	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
.1575	4	M6	.2362	6	.315	8	2.4409	62	•	2YC0A001
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2YC0A022
.1575	4	M8	.315	8	-	-	-	-	•	2YC0A002
3/16 (.1875)	4,763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2YC0A003
.1969	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2YC0A004
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2YC0A005
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2YC0A006
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2YC0A007
.1969	5	M10	.3937	10	-	-	2.6378	67	0	2YC0A008
7/32 (.2188)	5,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2YC0A009
.2362	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2YC0A010
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2YC0A011
.2756	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2YC0A012
5/16 (.3125)	7,938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2YC0A013
.315	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2YC0A014
.2362	6	M12	-	-	-	-	2.8346	72	•	2YC0A015
1/4 (.25)	6,35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2YC0A016
.2756	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2YC0A017
5/16 (.3125)	7,938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	2YC0A018
.315	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2YC0A019
.3543	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2YC0A020
3/8 (.375)	9,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2YC0A021
								stored products	o not	stored products





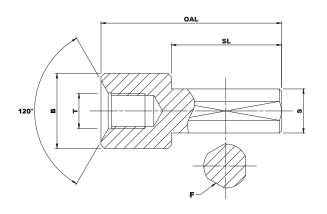


Assembly tools Adaptors

2ZA	Drilling adaptor Plain shank	200
2ZB	T handle for Taper-Lok® hand reamers	201

Drilling adaptor Hardened steel

1/1



Application:

These adaptors allow the use of microstop cages cutting tools (120° taper and threaded shank) on drills and machine tools.

Tool material:

Hardened steel 1000N/mm²

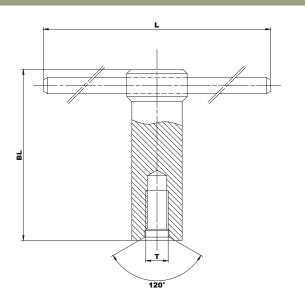
-		В	5	.	_	S	SL .	0/	AL		lks
Т	inch	mm	inch	mm	F	inch	mm	inch	mm		Item
M6 x 100	.3937	10	.1575	4	0	0.5906	15	1.1811	30	•	2ZA0A001
-	-	-	.2362	6	-	0.7874	20	1.9685	50	•	2ZA0A002
-	-	-	.315	8	3	-	-	2.2047	56	•	2ZA0A003
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		3.7795	96	•	2ZA0A004
1/4-28 UNF	-	-	.1575	4	0	0.5906	15	1.1811	30	•	2ZA0A005
-	-	-	.2362	6	-	0.7874	20	1.9685	50	•	2ZA0A006
-	-	-	.315	8	3	-	-	2.2047	56	0	2ZA0A007
-	.4724	12	-	-	-	-	-	3.7795	96	0	2ZA0A008
M8 x 100	-	-	.2362	6	0	-	-	1.9685	50	•	2ZA0A009
-	.5512	14	.315	8	-	-	-	-	-	•	2ZA0A010
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2.2047	56	•	2ZA0A011
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7795	96	•	2ZA0A012
M10 x 100	.7087	18	-	-	-	-	-	1.6535	42	0	2ZA0A013
-	-	-	.3937	10	-	-	-	1.9685	50	•	2ZA0A014
-	-	-	.315	8	-	-	-	3.2283	82	0	2ZA0A015
3/8-24 UNF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6535	42	0	2ZA0A016
-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	1.9685	50	0	2ZA0A017
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3.2283	82	0	2ZA0A018
-	-	-	.3937	10	-	-	-	1.9685	50	•	2ZA0A019
								• s	tored products	o not	stored products





T handle for Taper-Lok® hand reamer Hardened steel

1/1



Application:

To use with our hand reamers (item 2DD) for the touching up of holes for Taper-Lok® fasteners installation.

Tool material:

Hardened steel 1000N/mm²

т	В	L	L			Item	
•	inch	mm	inch	mm		iteiii	
5/16-24 UNF	3.3465	85	7.874	200	0	2ZB0A001	
7/16-20 UNF	-	-	-	-	0	2ZB0A002	
5/8-18 UNF	-	-	-	-	0	2ZB0A003	
3/4-16 UNF	-	-	-	-	0	2ZB0A004	
		• stored products O					

Upon request, we can offer with a short delivery time, many variants of this range (material, flute length, overall length, type of shank, flute number, spiral angle, coating, etc.).

Please, contact us for any request at **request@nexam.aero**.





Toolings

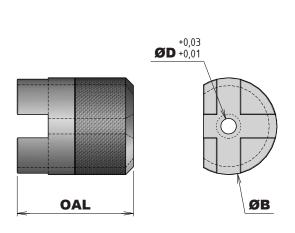




ToolingsDrilling bushes

3CA	Drilling bush – 25 or 30mm Steel	NEW	206
3CB	Drilling bush – 40mm Steel	NEW	207
3CF	Chip Breaker Drilling bush Steel	NEW	208
3CC	Bush Ø14 Steel	NEW	209
3CD	Threaded bush Steel	NEW	211
3CE	Bush holder Steel	NEW	212

Drilling bush – 25 or 30mm Steel



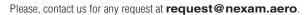
Application:

Small drilling bush for short series of drills and reamers. Allow to hold the tool during the drilling/reaming and manage the perpendicularity.

Tool material:

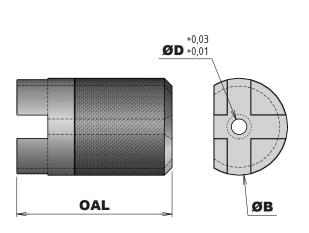
Steel

The state of the s	В	[)	OA	L		Item			
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm					
		IN CASE OF ORDE	ER, PLEASE PRECISE TH	HE DIAMETER						
.9843	25	X	XX,XXX	.9843 / 1.1811	25 / 30	0	3CAXXXXX			
FIXED DIMENSIONS – OAL = 30										
.9843	25	.0984	2.5	1.1811	30	0	3CA02500			
-	-	.126	3.2	-	-	0	3CA03200			
-	-	.1614	4.1	-	-	0	3CA04100			
-	-	#12 (.189)	4.8	-	-	0	3CA04800			
-	-	7/32 (.219)	5.56	-	-	0	3CA05560			
-	-	1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	0	3CA06350			
-	-	5/16 (.313)	7.94	-	-	0	3CA07940			
		FIXED	DIMENSIONS - OAL = 2	25						
.9843	25	.0984	2.5	.9843	25	0	3CA52500			
-	-	.126	3.2	-	-	0	3CA53200			
-	-	.1614	4.1	-	-	0	3CA54100			
-	-	#12 (.189)	4.8	-	-	0	3CA54800			
-	-	7/32 (.219)	5.56	-	-	0	3CA55560			
-	-	1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	0	3CA56350			
-	-	5/16 (.313)	7.94	-	-	0	3CA57940			
					stored products	O not	stored products			





Drilling bush – 40mm Steel



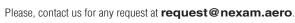
Application:

Drilling bush for drills and reamers. Allow to hold the tool during the drilling/reaming and manage the perpendicularity.

Tool material:

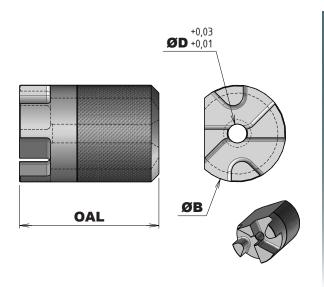
Steel

E	3	[)	OA	L		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
		IN CASE OF ORDE	ER, PLEASE PRECISE TH	HE DIAMETER			
.9843	25	X	XX,XXX	1.5748	40	0	3CBXXXXX
			FIXED DIMENSIONS				
.9843	25	.0984	2.5	1.5748	40	0	3CB02500
-	-	.126	3.2	-	-	0	3CB03200
-	-	.13	3.3	-	-	0	3CB03300
-	-	.157	4	-	-	0	3CB04000
-	-	.1614	4.1	-	-	0	3CB04100
-	-	.165	4.18	-	-	0	3CB04180
-	-	.1772	4.5	-	-	0	3CB04500
-	-	#12 (.189)	4.8	-	-	0	3CB04800
-	-	7/32 (.219)	5.56	-	-	0	3CB05560
-	-	1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	0	3CB06350
-	-	5/16 (.313)	7.94	-	-	0	3CB07940
					stored products	o not	stored products





Chip Breaker Drilling bush Steel



Application:

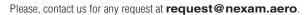
Drilling bush for drills and reamers. Allow to hold the tool during the drilling/reaming and manage the perpendicularity.

Chip breaker fonction thanks to the specific shape. It allows to break and exhaust the generated chips.

Tool material:

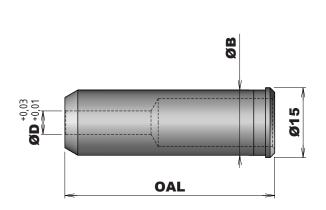
Steel

I	В	I)	OA	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
		IN CASE OF ORDE	ER, PLEASE PRECISE TH	HE DIAMETER			
.9843	25	X	XX,XXX	1.5748	40	0	3CFXXXXX
			FIXED DIMENSIONS				
.9843	25	.0984	2.5	1.4173	36	•	3CF02500
-	-	.126	3.2	-	-	•	3CF03200
-	-	.1614	4.1	-	-	•	3CF04100
-	-		4.13	-	-	•	3CF04130
-	-		4.18	-	-	•	3CF04180
-	-	.1882	4.78	-	-	•	3CF04780
-	-	#12 (.189)	4.8	-	-	•	3CF04800
-	-		4.83	-	-	•	3CF04830
-	-		5.08	-	-	•	3CF05080
-	-		5.17	-	-	•	3CF05170
-	-	7/32 (.219)	5.56	1.5748	40	•	3CF05560
-	-	1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	•	3CF06350
-	-	5/16 (.313)	7.94	-	-	•	3CF07940
-	-	3/8 (.3748)	9.52	-	-	0	3CF09520
					stored products	O not	stored products





Bush Ø14 Steel



Application:

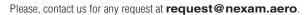
Drilling bush Ø14 for drill and reamer up to Ø12. Allow to hold the tool during the drilling/reaming and manage the perpendicularity.

To use with our bush holder 3CE.

Tool material:

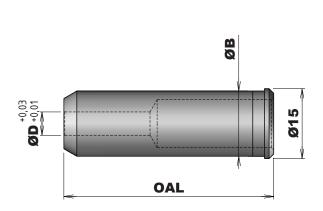
Steel

	В	[)	O.A	AL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
		IN CASE OF ORDE	ER, PLEASE PRECISE TI	- HE DIAMETER			
.5512	14	Х	XX,XXX	1.7717	45	0	зссххххх
			FIXED DIMENSIONS				
.5512	14	.0984	2.5	1.7717	45	•	3CC02500
-	-	.1181	3		-	•	3CC03000
-	-	.126	3.2	-	-	•	3CC03200
-	-	#30 (.1283)	3.26	-	-	•	3CC03260
-	-	.1299	3.3	-	-	•	3CC03300
-	-	.1378	3.5	-	-	•	3CC03500
-	-	.1457	3.7	-	-	•	3CC03700
-	-	.1535	3.9	-	-	•	3CC03900
-	-	5/32 (.1563)	3.97	-	-	•	3CC03970
-	-	.1575	4	-	-	•	3CC04000
-	-	.1614	4.1	-	-	•	3CC04100
	-	.1626	4.13		-	•	3CC04130
-	-	.1622	4.12	_	_	•	3CC04120
-	-	.1642	4.17	-	-	•	3CC04170
-	-	.1654	4.2	-	-	•	3CC04200
	-	.1732	4.4	-	-	•	3CC04400
-	-	#16 (.1772)	4.5	_	_	•	3CC04500
-	-	.1811	4.6	-	-	•	3CC04600
-	-	#13 (.185)	4.7	_	-	•	3CC04700
-	-	.1882	4.78	-	-	•	3CC04780
-	-	#12 (.189)	4.8	_	-	•	3CC04800
-	-	.1929	4.9	-	-	•	3CC04900
-	-	.1969	5	_	-	•	3CC05000
-	-	.1992	5.06	-	-	•	3CC05060
	-	.2008	5.1	-	-	•	3CC05100
-	-	.2047	5.2	-	-	•	3CC05200
	-	.2126	5.4	-	-	•	3CC05400
-	-	.2165	5.5	-	-	•	3CC05500
	-	.2185	5.55	_	-	•	3CC05550
-	-	7/32 (.219)	5.56	-	-	0	3CC05560
-	-	.2244	5.7	-	-	•	3CC05700
-	-	.2283	5.8	-	-	•	3CC05800
-	-	.2323	5.9	-	-	•	3CC05900
-	-	15/64 (.2343)	5.95	<u>.</u>	-	•	3CC05950
					stored products		





Bush Ø14 Steel



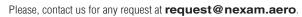
Application:

Drilling bush Ø14 for drill and reamer up to Ø12. Allow to hold the tool during the drilling/reaming and manage the perpendicularity. To use with our bush holder 3CE.

Tool material:

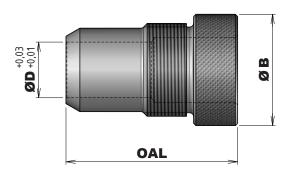
Steel

В		D		OAL			Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
FIXED DIMENSIONS							
.5512	14	.2362	6	1.7717	45	•	3CC06000
-	-	.2402	6.1	-	-	•	3CC06100
-	-	.2441	6.2	-	-	•	3CC06200
-	-	.248	6.3	-	-	•	3CC06300
-	-	1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	•	3CC06350
-	-	.252	6.4	-	-	•	3CC06400
-	-	.2559	6.5	-	-	•	3CC06500
-	-	.2598	6.6	-	-	•	3CC06600
-	-	.2646	6.72	-	-	•	3CC06720
-	-	.2756	7	-	-	•	3CC07000
-	-	.2795	7.1	-	-	•	3CC07100
-	-	.2992	7.6	-	-	•	3CC07600
-	-	.2953	7.5	-	-	•	3CC07500
-	-	.3118	7.92	-	-	•	3CC07920
-	-	5/16 (.313)	7.94	-	-	•	3CC07940
-	-	.315	8	-	-	•	3CC08000
-	-	.3228	8.2	-	-	•	3CC08200
-	-	3/8 (.3748)	9.52	-	-	•	3CC09520
					stored products	O not	stored products





Threaded bush Steel



Application:
Threaded drilling bush for drill and reamer up to Ø17,5. Allow to hold the tool during the drilling/reaming and manage the perpendicularity.
To use with our bush holder 3CE.

Tool material:

Steel

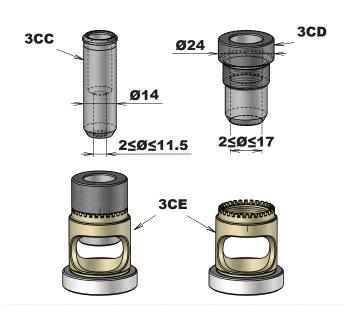
В		1)	OAL		Item
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
	IN CASE OF ORDER, PLEASE PRECISE THE DIAMETER					
1.0394	26.4	X	XX,XXX	1.4567	37	o 3CDXXXXX
FIXED DIMENSIONS						
1.0394	26.4	.0984	2.5	1.4567	37	• 3CD02500
-	-	.126	3.2	-	-	• 3CD03200
-	-	.1614	4.1	-	-	• 3CD04100
-	-	#12 (.189)	4.8	-	-	• 3CD04800
-	-	7/32 (.219)	5.56	-	-	• 3CD05560
-	-	1/4 (.25)	6.35	-	-	• 3CD06350
-	-	5/16 (.313)	7.94	-	-	• 3CD07940
					stored products	O not stored products





Spare parts for bush holder 3CE Stroke 58mm

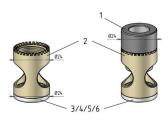
1/2



Spare part item	Index	qty	Description
PART0216	1	1	Bush adaptor
PART0034	2	1	Base 1, Ø24
PART0036	3	1	Nylon nose N°1
PART0037	4	1	Steel nose N°1
PART0205	5	1	Tripode Nylon nose N°1
PART0200	6	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°1
PART0038	7	1	Base 2, Ø26
PART0040	8	1	Nylon nose N°2
PART0041	9	1	Steel nose N°2
PART0206	10	1	Tripod nylon nose N°2
PART0059	11	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°2
PART0042	12	1	Base 3, Ø30
PART0044	13	1	Nylon nose N°3
PART0045	14	1	Steel nose N°3
PART0058	15	1	Tripod nylon nose N°3
PART0207	16	1	Quadripod nylon nose N°3
PART0213	17	1	Base 4, Ø26
PART0214	19	1	Base with offset and nylon pins
PART0048	21	1	Base 7, Ø30 with vaccum
PART0152	22	1	Tripod base Ø50

Base 3: M30 threaded base

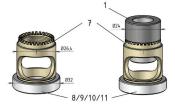
Base 1: M20 Tapped base Internal diameter, Ø15 Nylon or steel nose piece



Internal diameter, Ø15

Nylon or steel nose piece N°1

Base 2: M26 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø22 Nylon or steel nose piece



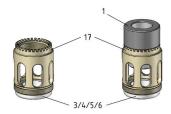
Base 4: M20 tapped and M26 threaded base Base 5: M20 tapped and M26 threaded Internal diameter, Ø20 Nylon or steel nose piece N°2



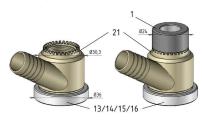
Internal diameter, Ø26

Nylon or steel nose piece

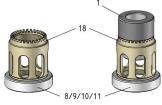
Offset base: Base with offset Internal diameter, Ø18 Offset 4mm 3 nylons feet, or offset steel nose piece

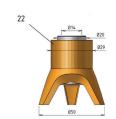


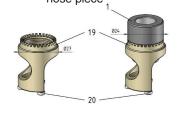
Base 7: M30 threaded base With vaccum Ø16 x 13 Internal diameter, Ø26 Nylon or steel nose piece



Tripod: Tripod base Ø50 Offset 16mm







Possible noses: Flat, tripod or quadripod In Nylon or steel

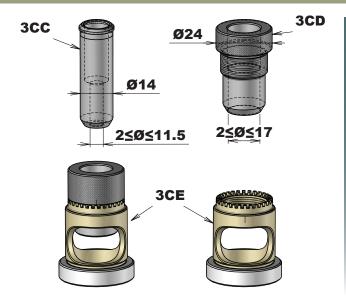






Page 212

Bush holder Steel



Application:

Holder for bush Ø14 and threaded bush. Different kind of base and nose (classic, tripod or quadripode) are available according to your requirement.

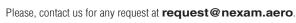
Shank:

inch / mm

Tool material:

Adaptor in steel Body in Nickel-plated steel Nose in Nylon or Steel

OAL		Ва	se	Item	Item	Item	Item	
inch	mm	N°	Ø max	Nylon nose Steel nos		Tripod nylon nose	Quadripod nylon nose	
		F	FOR Ø14 BUSHES 3CC					
1.7717	45	1	24	• 3CE0A001	• 3CE0S001	• 3CE0Y001	• 3CE0Z001	
-	-	2	32	• 3CE0A002	• 3CE0S002	 3CE0Y002 	• 3CE0Z002	
-	-	3	36	• 3CE0A003	• 3CE0S003	• 3CE0Y003	• 3CE0Z003	
-	-	4	27	• 3CE0A004	• 3CE0S004	 3CE0Y004 	 3CE0Z004 	
-	-	5	32	• 3CE0A005	• 3CE0S005	• 3CE0Y005	• 3CE0Z005	
-	-	Offset	27		• 3CE0S006	 3CE0Y006 		
-	-	7	36	• 3CE0A007	• 3CE0S007	• 3CE0Y007	• 3CE0Z007	
-	-	7+rotative ring	36	 3CE0A037 	 3CE0S037 	 3CE0Y037 	 3CE0Z037 	
-	-	Tripod	50	• 3CE0A008				
	FOR THREADED BUSHES 3CD							
1.1024	28	1	24	• 3CE0A101	• 3CE0S101	• 3CE0Y101	• 3CE0Z101	
-	-	2	32	• 3CE0A102	• 3CE0S102	 3CE0Y102 	 3CE0Z102 	
-	-	3	36	• 3CE0A103	• 3CE0S103	• 3CE0Y103	• 3CE0Z103	
-	-	4	27	• 3CE0A104	• 3CE0S104	 3CE0Y104 	 3CE0Z104 	
-	-	5	32	• 3CE0A105	• 3CE0S105	• 3CE0Y105	• 3CE0Z105	
-	-	Offset	27		• 3CE0S106	 3CE0Y106 		
-	-	7	36	• 3CE0A107	• 3CE0S107	• 3CE0Y107	• 3CE0Z107	
					• 9	stored products or	not stored products	





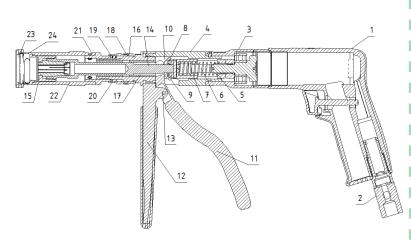


Toolings Back spotfacer machines

3WA	Back spotfacer machine	216
3WB	Extensible collets	218
	Steel	

Spare parts for back spotfacer machine 3WA Stroke 15mm

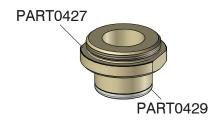
1/2

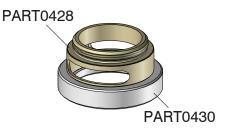


Spare part item	Index	qty	Description
PART0407	1	1	Airflow regulator
PART0406	2	1	Pistol drill DR500-P600
PART0431	2	1	Pistol drill DR500-P400
PART0432	2	1	Pistol drill LBB26
PART0418	3	1	Hexagonal adaptor
PART0417	4	1	Spring Ø19
PART0400	5	1	Fixed housing
PART0402	6	1	Moveable housing
PART0420	7	1	Bearing lock nut
PART0421	8	1	Ball bearing 2
PART0422	9	1	Ball bearing 1
PART0424	10	1	External circlips Ø12
PART0423	11	25	Balls Ø2
PART0405	12	1	Moveable handle
PART0404	13	1	Cylindrical pin
PART0403	14	1	Fixed handle
PART0408	15	2	Bronze ring
PART0409	16	1	Micrometric body
PART0412	17	1	Spring Ø22.5
PART0410	18	1	Lock nut
PART0411	19	1	Wave spring
PART0413	20	1	Knurled vernier
PART0414	21	1	Slotted adaptor
PART0415	22	3	Nipple screw
PART0419	23	1	Hexagonal spindle
3WB0Axxx	24	1	Collet 3WB
PART0425	25	1	Collet lock nut
PART0426	26	1	Bush adaptor
PART0427	27	1	Base 1, Ø20
PART0429	28	1	Nylon nose 1
PART0428	29	1	Base 2, Ø30
PART0430	30	1	Nylon nose 2

Base 1: Tapped base Internal diameter, Ø12.6 Nylon nose piece

Base 2 : M30 threaded base Internal diameter, Ø26 Nylon nose piece





Possible noose (see table): Flat, tripod or quadripod In Nylon or steel







Back spotfacer machine

2/2



Application:

This device allows to control the depth of backcountersink or backspotfacing in difficult access area. To use with our backspotfacer 2GD or backcountersink 2HG, with our pilot 2YB and collet 3WB. Feed handle with 360° orientation, ¼ turn quick mounting base, Adjusting pitch of 0.025mm, Adjustable speed with flow rate controller.

Machine	Model	Speed	Power	Weight	OAL		Stroke			Item	
Wacillie	Wodei	(rpm)	(W)	(kg)	OAL		N°	Ø max	item		
Desoutter	DR500-P600	600	500	1.7	360	15	1	20	0	3WA0A001	
Desoutter	DR500-P600	600	500	1.7	-	-	2	36	0	3WA0A002	
Desoutter	DR500-P400	400	500	1.7	-	-	1	20	•	3WA0A011	
Desoutter	DR500-P400	400	500	1.7	-	-	2	36	•	3WA0A012	
Atlas-Copco	LBB26	500	500	1.9	350	-	1	20	•	3WA0A111	
Atlas-Copco	LBB26	500	500	1.9	-	-	2	36	•	3WA0A112	
								stored products	O no	t stored products	

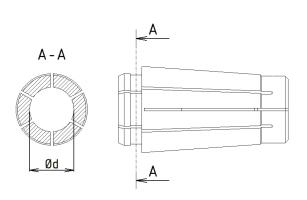
Upon request, we can offer with a short delivery time, many variants of this range (material, flute length, overall length, type of shank, flute number, spiral angle, coating, etc.).

Please, contact us for any request at request@nexam.aero.



1/1

Collets Steel



Application:Extensible collet for our backspotfacer machine 3WA.

Tool material:

Steel

Nominal Ø d			Clamping diameter						
inch	mm	inch mini		inch maxi	mm mini		mm maxi		Item
.0787	2	.0689	\rightarrow	.0787	1.75	\rightarrow	2	•	3WB0A020
.0886	2.25	.0791	→	.0886	2.01	→	2.25	•	3WB0A022
.0984	2.5	.089	\rightarrow	.0984	2.26	\rightarrow	2.5	•	3WB0A025
.1083	2.75	.0988	→	.1083	2.51	→	2.75	•	3WB0A027
.1181	3	.1087	\rightarrow	.1181	2.76	\rightarrow	3	•	3WB0A030
.1378	3.5	.1185	→	.1378	3.01	→	3.5	•	3WB0A035
.1575	4	.1382	\rightarrow	.1575	3.51	\rightarrow	4	•	3WB0A040
.1772	4.5	.1579	→	.1772	4.01	→	4.5	•	3WB0A045
.1969	5	.1776	\rightarrow	.1969	4.51	\rightarrow	5	•	3WB0A050
.2165	5.5	.1972	→	.2165	5.01	→	5.5	•	3WB0A055
.2362	6	.2169	\rightarrow	.2362	5.51	\rightarrow	6	•	3WB0A060
.2559	6.5	.2366	→	.2559	6.01	→	6.5	•	3WB0A065
.2756	7	.2563	\rightarrow	.2756	6.51	\rightarrow	7	•	3WB0A070
.2953	7.5	.276	→	.2953	7.01	→	7.5	•	3WB0A075
.315	8	.2957	\rightarrow	.315	7.51	\rightarrow	8	•	3WB0A080
.3346	8.5	.3154	→	.3346	8.01	→	8.5	•	3WB0A085
.3543	9	.335	→	.3543	8.51	→	9	•	3WB0A090
.374	9.5	.3547	→	.374	9.01	→	9.5	•	3WB0A095
.3937	10	.3744	→	.3937	9.51	→	10	•	3WB0A100
						(stored products	O no	t stored products

Upon request, we can offer with a short delivery time, many variants of this range (material, flute length, overall length, type of shank, flute number, spiral angle, coating, etc.).







Conversion Table mm / inch

0,300	-	-	,0118	mm	fract.	Gauge	dec.	mm	fract.	Gauge	dec.
0,320	-	-	,0126	1,092	-	57	,0430	2,600	-	-	,1024
0,343	-	80	,0135	1,100	-	-	,0433	2,642	-	37	,1040
0,350	-	-	,0138	1,150	-	-	,0453	2,650	-	-	,1043
0,368	-	79	,0145	1,181	-	56	,0465	2,700	-	-	,1063
0,380	-	-	,0150	1,191	3/64	-	,0469	2,705	-	36	,1065
0,397	2/64	-	,0156	1,200	-	-	,0472	2,750	-	-	,1083
0,400	-	-	,0157	1,250	-	-	,0492	2,778	7/64	-	,1094
0,406	-	78	,0160	1,300	-	-	,0512	2,794	-	35	,1100
0,420	-	-	,0165	1,321	-	55	,0520	2,800	-		,1102
0,450	-	-	,0177	1,350	_	-	,0531	2,819	-	34	,1110
0,457	_	77	,0180	1,397	_	54	,0550	2,850	_		,1122
0,480	-	-	,0189	1,400	-	-	,0551	2,870	_	33	,1130
0,500	-	-	,0197	1,450	_	-	,0571	2,900	_		,1142
0,508	_	76	,0200	1,500	-	-	,0591	2,946	_	32	,1160
0,520		-	,0205	1,511	-	53	,0595	2,950		-	,1161
	-	75			-	-	,0610	3,000	-		
0,533			,0210	1,550					-		,1181
0,550	•	- 74	,0217	1,588	1/16	-	,0625	3,048	-	31	,1200
0,572	-	74	,0225	1,600	-	-	,0630	3,100	- 4/0	-	,1220
0,580	-	-	,0228	1,613	-	52	,0635	3,175	1/8	-	,1250
0,600	-	-	,0236	1,650	-	-	,0650	3,200	-	-	,1260
0,610	-	73	,0240	1,700	-	-	,0669	3,264	-	30	,1285
0,620	-	-	,0244	1,702	-	51	,0670	3,300	-	-	,1299
0,635	-	72	,0250	1,750	-	,0689		3,400	-	-	,1339
0,650	-	-	,0256	1,778	-	50	,0700	3,454	-	29	,1360
0,660	-	71	,0260	1,800	-	,0709		3,500	-	-	,1378
0,680	-	-	,0268	1,850	-	,0728		3,569	-	28	,1405
0,700	-	-	,0276	1,854	-	49	,0730	3,572	9/64	-	,1406
0,711	-	70	,0280	1,900	-	,0748		3,600	-	-	,1417
0,720	-	-	,0283	1,930	-	48	,0760	3,658	-	27	,1440
0,742	-	69	,0292	1,950	-	-	,0768	3,700	-	-	,1457
0,750	-	-	,0295	1,984	5/64	-	,0781	3,734	-	26	,1470
0,780	-	-	,0307	1,994	-	47	,0785	3,797	-	25	,1495
0,787	-	68	,0310	2,000	-	-	,0787	3,800	-	-	,1496
0,794	1/32	-	,0313	2,050	-	-	,0807	3,861	-	24	,1520
0,800	-	-	,0315	2,057	-	46	,0810	3,900	-	-	,1535
0,813	-	67	,0320	2,083	-	45	,0820	3,912	-	23	,1540
0,820	_	-	,0323	2,100	_	-	,0827	3,969	5/32	-	,1563
0,838	-	66	,0330	2,150	-	-	,0846	3,988	-	22	,1570
0,850	_	-	,0335	2,184	-	44	,0860	4,000	_		,1575
0,880	-	-	,0346	2,200	-	-	,0866	4,039	_	21	,1590
0,889	-	65	,0350	2,250	-	-	,0886	4,089	_	20	,1610
0,900	-	-	,0354	2,261	-	43	,0890	4,100	-	-	,1614
0,900	_	64	,0360	2,300	-		,0906	4,200		-	,1654
						-			-		
0,920	-	-	,0362	2,350	-	- 40	,0925	4,216	-	19	,1660
0,940	-	63	,0370	2,375	- 2/20	42	,0935	4,300	-	-	,1693
0,950	-	-	,0374	2,381	3/32	-	,0937	4,305	-	18	,1695
0,965	-	62	,0380	2,400	-	-	,0945	4,366	11/64	-	,1719
0,980	-	-	,0386	2,433	-	41	,0958	4,394	-	17	,1730
0,991	-	61	,0390	2,450	-	-	,0965	4,400	-	-	,1732
1,000	-	-	,0394	2,489	-	40	,0980	4,496	-	16	,1770
1,016	-	60	,0400	2,500	-	-	,0984	4,500	-	-	,1772
1,041	-	59	,0410	2,527	-	39	,0995	4,572	-	15	,1800
1,050	-	-	,0413	2,550	-	-	,1004	4,600	-	-	,1811
1,067	-	58	,0420	2,578	-	38	,1015				



Conversion

Conversion Table mm / inch

4.623	-	14	.1820	mm	fract.	Gauge	dec.	mm	fract.	Gauge	dec.
4.700	-	13	.1850	7.300	-	-	.2874	10.490	-	Z	.4130
4.762	3/16	-	.1875	7.366	-	L	.2900	10.500	-	-	.4134
4.800	-	12	.1890	7.400	-	-	.2913	10.600	-	-	.4173
4.851	-	11	.1910	7.493	-	М	.2950	10.700	-	-	.4213
4.900	-	-	.1929	7.500	-	-	.2953	10.716	27/64	-	.4219
4.915	-	10	.1935	7.541	19/64	-	.2969	10.800	-	-	.4252
4.978	-	9	.1960	7.600	-	-	.2992	10.900	-	-	.4291
5.000	-	-	.1969	7.671	-	N	.3020	11.000	-	-	.4331
5.055	-	8	.1990	7.700	-	-	.3031	11.110	-	-	.4374
5.100	-	-	.2008	7.800	-	-	.3071	11.112	7/16	-	.4375
5.105	-	7	.2010	7.900	-	-	.3110	11.200	-	-	.4409
5.159	13/64	-	.2031	7.938	5/16	-	.3125	11.300	-	_	.4449
5.182	-	6	.2040	8.000	_	-	.3150	11.400	-	-	.4488
5.200	-	-	.2047	8.026	-	0	.3160	11.500	-	-	.4528
5.220	_	5	.2055	8.100	_	-	.3189	11.509	29/64	_	.4531
5.300	-	-	.2087	8.200	_	-	.3228	11.600	_	_	.4567
5.309	_	4	.2090	8.204	_	Р	.3230	11.700	_	_	.4606
5.400	_	-	.2126	8.300	-	-	.3268	11.800	_	-	.4646
5.410	_	3	.2130	8.334	21/64	-	.3281	11.900	_	_	.4685
5.500	_	-	.2165	8.400	-	_	.3307	11.906	15/32	-	.4687
5.556	7/32	-	.2187	8.433	_	Q	.3320	12.000	10/02	-	.4724
5.600	-	-	.2205	8.500	-	-	.3346	12.100	-		.4764
5.613	-	2	.2210	8.600	_	-	.3386	12.100	_	-	.4803
5.700	-		.2244				.3390	12.300			
	-	-		8.611	-	R			21/6/	-	.4843
5.791	-	1	.2280	8.700	-	-	.3425	12.303	31/64	-	.4844
5.800	-	-	.2283	8.731	11/32	-	.3437	12.400	-	-	.4882
5.900	-	-	.2323	8.800	-	-	.3465	12.500	-	-	.4921
5.944	45/04	А	.2340	8.839	-	S	.3480	12.600	- 1/0	-	.4961
5.953	15/64	-	.2344	8.900	-	-	.3504	12.700	1/2	-	.5000
6.000	-	-	.2362	9.000	-	-	.3543	12.800	-	-	.5039
6.045	-	В	.2380	9.093	-	Т	.3580	12.900	-	-	.5079
6.100	-	-	.2402	9.100	-	-	.3583	13.000	-	-	.5118
6.147	-	С	.2420	9.128	23/64	-	.3594	13.097	33/64	-	.5156
6.200	-	-	.2441	9.200	-	-	.3622	13.100	-	-	.5157
6.248	-	D	.2460	9.300	-	-	.3661	13.200	-	-	.5197
6.300	-	-	.2480	9.347	-	U	.3680	13.300	-	-	.5236
6.350	1/4	Е	.2500	9.400	-	-	.3701	13.400	-	-	.5276
6.400	-	-	.2520	9.500	-	-	.3740	13.494	17/32	-	.5313
6.500	-	-	.2559	9.525	3/8	-	.3750	13.500	-	-	.5315
6.528	-	F	.2570	9.576	-	V	.3770	13.600	-	-	.5354
6.600	-	-	.2598	9.600	-	-	.3780	13.700	-	-	.5394
6.629	-	G	.2610	9.700	-	-	.3819	13.800	-	-	.5433
6.700	-	-	.2638	9.800	-	-	.3858	13.891	35/64	-	.5469
6.747	17/64	-	.2656	9.804	-	W	.3860	13.900	-	-	.5472
6.756	-	Н	.2660	9.900	-	-	.3898	14.000	-	-	.5512
6.800	-	-	.2677	9.922	25/64	-	.3906	14.100	-	-	.5551
6.900	-	-	.2717	10.000	-	-	.3937	14.200	-	-	.5591
6.909	-	1	.2720	10.084	-	Χ	.3970	14.288	9/16	-	.5625
7.000	-	-	.2756	10.100	-	-	.3976	14.300	-	-	.5630
7.036	-	J	.2770	10.200	-	-	.4016	14.400	-	-	.5669
7.100	-	-	.2795	10.262	-	Υ	.4040	14.500	-	-	.5709
7.137	-	K	.2810	10.300	-	-	.4055	14.600	-	-	.5748
7.144	9/32	-	.2813	10.319	13/32	-	.4063	14.684	37/64	-	.5781
7.200	-	-	.2835	10.400	-	-	.4094				



Conversion Table mm / inch

14,700	-	-	,5787	mm	fract.	Gauge	dec.	mm	fract.	Gauge	dec.
14,800	-	-	,5827	19,100	-	-	,7520	23,500	-	-	,9252
14,900	-	-	,5866	19,200	-	-	,7559	23,600	-	-	,9291
15,000	-	-	,5906	19,300	-	-	,7598	23,700	-	-	,9331
15,081	19/32	-	,5937	19,400	-	-	,7638	23,800	-	-	,9370
15,100	-	-	,5945	19,500	-	-	,7677	23,812	15/16	-	,9375
15,200	-	-	,5984	19,600	-	-	,7717	23,900	-	-	,9409
15,300	-	-	,6024	19,700	-	-	,7756	24,000	-	-	,9449
15,400	-	-	,6063	19,800	-	-	,7795	24,100	-	-	,9488
15,478	39/64	-	,6094	19,844	25/32	-	,7813	24,200	-	-	,9528
15,500	-	-	,6102	19,900	-	-	,7835	24,209	61/64	-	,9531
15,600	-	-	,6142	20,000	-	-	,7874	24,300	-	-	,9567
15,700	-	-	,6181	20,100	-	-	,7913	24,400	-	-	,9606
15,800	-	-	,6220	20,200	-	-	,7953	24,500	-	-	,9646
15,875	5/8	-	,6250	20,241	51/64	-	,7969	24,600	-	-	,9685
15,900	-	-	,6260	20,300	-	-	,7992	24,606	31/32	-	,9687
16,000	-	-	,6299	20,400	-	-	,8031	24,700	-	-	,9724
16,100	-	-	,6339	20,500	-	-	,8071	24,800	-	-	,9764
16,200	-	-	,6378	20,600	-	-	,8110	24,900	-	-	,9803
16,272	41/64	-	,6406	20,638	13/16	-	,8125	25,000	-	-	,9843
16,300	-	-	,6417	20,700	-	-	,8150	25,003	63/64	-	,9844
16,400	-	-	,6457	20,800	-	-	,8189	25,250	-	-	,9941
16,500	-	-	,6496	20,900	-	-	,8228	25,400	1	-	1,0000
16,600	-	-	,6535	21,000	-	-	,8268	25,500	-	-	1,0039
16,669	21/32	-	,6563	21,034	53/64	-	,8281	25,750	-	-	1,0138
16,700	-	-	,6575	21,100	-	-	,8307	25,797	1 - 1/64	-	1,0156
16,800	-	-	,6614	21,200	-	-	,8346	26,000	-	-	1,0236
16,900	-	-	,6654	21,300	-	-	,8386	26,194	1 - 1/32	-	1,0313
17,000	-	-	,6693	21,400	-	-	,8425	26,250	-	-	1,0335
17,066	43/64	-	,6719	21,431	27/32	-	,8437	26,500	-	-	1,0433
17,100	-	-	,6732	21,500	-	-	,8465	26,591	1 - 3/64	-	1,0469
17,200	-	-	,6772	21,600	-	-	,8504	26,750	-	-	1,0531
17,300	-	-	,6811	21,700	-	-	,8543	26,998	1 - 1/16	-	1,0629
17,400	-	-	,6850	21,800	-	-	,8583	27,000	-	•	1,0630
17,462	11/16	-	,6875	21,828	55/64	-	,8594	27,250		-	1,0728
17,500	-	-	,6890	21,900	-	-	,8622	27,384	1 - 5/64	-	1,0781
17,600	-	-	,6929	22,000 22,100	-	-	,8661	27,500	-	-	1,0827
17,700	-	-	,6969		-	-	,8701	27,750	1 1/20	-	1,0925
17,800 17,859	45/64	-	,7008 ,7031	22,200 22,225	7/8	-	,8740 ,8750	27,781 28,000	1 - 1/32	-	1,0937 1,1024
17,900	45/04	-	,7031	22,300	-	-	,8780	28,178	1 - 7/64	-	1,1024
18,000	-	-	,7047	22,400	-	-	,8819	28,250		-	1,1122
18,100	-	-	,7087	22,500	-	-	,8858	28,500	-	-	1,1122
18,200	-	-	,7126	22,600	-	-	,8898	28,575	1 - 1/8	-	1,1250
18,256	23/32	-	,7187	22,622	57/64	-	,8906	28,750	- 1/0	-	1,1319
18,300	-	-	,7107	22,700	-	-	,8937	28,972	1 - 9/64	-	1,1406
18,400	-	_	,7244	22,800	-	-	,8976	29,000	- 3/01	-	1,1417
18,500	-	-	,7283	22,900	-	-	,9016	29,250	-	-	1,1516
18,600	-	-	,7323	23,000	-	-	,9055	29,369	1 - 5/32	-	1,1563
18,653	47/64	-	,7344	23,019	29/32	-	,9063	29,500	-	-	1,1614
18,700	-	_	,7362	23,100	-	-	,9094	29,750	-	-	1,1713
18,800	-	-	,7402	23,200	-	-	,9134	29,766	1 - 11/64	-	1,1719
18,900	-	-	,7441	23,300	-	-	,9173	30,000	-	-	1,1811
19,000	-	-	,7480	23,400	-	-	,9213	30,162	1 - 3/16		1,1875
19,050	3/4	-	,7500	23,416	59/64	-	,9219	55,752			, , , ,
,			,	, •			, 0				



Conversion

Conversion Table mm / inch

30,250	-	-	1,1909	mm	fract.	Gauge	dec.	mm	fract.	Gauge	dec.
30,500	-	-	1,2008	42,000	-	-	1,6535	57,000	-	-	2,2441
30,559	1 - 13/64	-	1,2031	42,069	1 - 21/32	-	1,6563	57,150	2 - 1/4	-	2,2500
30,750	-	-	1,2106	42,466	1 - 43/64	-	1,6719	57,944	2 - 9/32	-	2,2813
30,956	1 - 7/32	-	1,2187	42,500	-	-	1,6732	58,000	-	-	2,2835
31,000	-	-	1,2205	42,862	1 - 11/16	-	1,6875	58,738	2 - 5/16	-	2,3125
31,250	-	-	1,2303	43,000	-	-	1,6929	59,000	-	-	2,3228
31,353	1 - 15/64	-	1,2344	43,259	1 - 45/64	-	1,7031	59,531	2 - 11/32	-	2,3437
31,500	-	-	1,2402	43,500	-	-	1,7126	60,000	-	-	2,3622
31,750	1 - 1/4	-	1,2500	43,656	1 - 23/32	-	1,7187	60,325	2 - 3/8	-	2,3750
32,000	-	-	1,2598	44,000	-	-	1,7323	61,000	-	-	2,4016
32,147	1 - 17/64	-	1,2656	44,053	1 - 47/64	-	1,7344	61,119	2 - 13/32	-	2,4063
32,500	-	-	1,2795	44,450	1 - 3/4	-	1,7500	61,912	2 - 7/16	-	2,4375
32,544	1 - 9/32	-	1,2813	44,500	-	-	1,7520	62,000	-	-	2,4409
32,941	1 - 19/64	-	1,2969	44,847	1 - 49/64	-	1,7656	62,706	2 - 15/32	-	2,4687
33,000	-	-	1,2992	45,000	-	-	1,7717	63,000	-	-	2,4803
33,338	1 - 5/16	-	1,3125	45,244	1 - 25/32	-	1,7813	63,500	2 - 1/2	-	2,5000
33,500	-	-	1,3189	45,500	-	-	1,7913	64,000	-	-	2,5197
33,734	1 - 21/64	-	1,3281	45,641	1 - 51/64	-	1,7969	64,294	2 - 17/32	-	2,5313
34,000	-	-	1,3386	46,000	-	-	1,8110	65,000	-	-	2,5591
34,131	1 - 11/32	-	1,3437	46,038	1 - 13/16	-	1,8125	65,088	2 - 9/16	-	2,5625
34,500	-	-	1,3583	46,434	1 - 53/64	-	1,8281	65,881	2 - 19/32	-	2,5937
34,528	1 - 23/64	-	1,3594	46,500	-	-	1,8307	66,000	-	-	2,5984
34,925	1 - 3/8	-	1,3750	46,831	1 - 27/32	-	1,8437	66,675	2 - 5/8	-	2,6250
35,000	-	-	1,3780	47,000	-	-	1,8504	67,000	-	-	2,6378
35,322	1 - 25/64	-	1,3906	47,228	1 - 55/64	-	1,8594	67,469	2 - 21/32	-	2,6563
35,500	-	-	1,3976	47,500	-	-	1,8701	68,000	-	-	2,6772
35,719	1 - 13/32	-	1,4063	47,625	1 - 7/8	-	1,8750	68,262	2 - 11/16	-	2,6875
36,000	-	-	1,4173	48,000	-	-	1,8898	69,000	-	-	2,7165
36,116	1 - 27/64	-	1,4219	48,022	1 - 57/64	-	1,8906	69,056	2 - 23/32	-	2,7187
36,500	-	-	1,4370	48,419	1 - 29/32	-	1,9063	69,850	2 - 3/4	-	2,7500
36,512	1 - 7/16	-	1,4375	48,500	-	-	1,9094	70,000	-	-	2,7559
36,909	1 - 29/64	-	1,4531	48,816	1 - 59/64	-	1,9219	70,644	2 - 25/32	-	2,7813
37,000	-	-	1,4567	49,000	-	-	1,9291	71,000	-	-	2,7953
37,306	1 - 15/32	-	1,4687	49,212	1 - 15/16	-	1,9375	71,438	2 - 13/16	-	2,8125
37,500	-	-	1,4764	49,500	-	-	1,9488	72,000	-	-	2,8346
37,703	1 - 31/64	-	1,4844	49,609	1 - 61/64	-	1,9531	72,231	2 - 27/32	-	2,8437
38,000	-	-	1,4961	50,000	-	-	1,9685	73,000	-	-	2,8740
38,100	1 - 1/2	-	1,5000	50,006	1 - 31/32	-	1,9687	73,025	2 - 7/8	-	2,8750
38,497	1 - 33/64	-	1,5156	50,403	1 - 63/64	-	1,9844	73,819	2 - 29/32	-	2,9063
38,500	-	-	1,5157	50,500	-	-	1,9882	74,000	-	-	2,9134
38,894	1 - 17/32	-	1,5313	50,800	2	-	2,0000	74,612	2 - 15/16	-	2,9375
39,000	-	-	1,5354	51,000	-	-	2,0079	75,000	-	-	2,9528
39,291	1 - 35/64	-	1,5469	51,594	2 - 1/32	-	2,0313	75,406	2 - 31/32	-	2,9687
39,500	-	-	1,5551	52,000	-	-	2,0472	76,000	-	-	2,9921
39,688	1 - 9/16	-	1,5625	52,388	2 - 1/16	-	2,0625	76,200	3	-	3,0000
40,000	-	-	1,5748	53,000	-	-	2,0866	76,994	3 - 1/32	-	3,0313
40,084	1 - 37/64	-	1,5781	53,181	2 - 3/32	-	2,0937	77,000	-	-	3,0315
40,481	1 - 19/32	-	1,5937	53,975	2 - 1/8	-	2,1250	77,788	3 - 1/16	-	3,0625
40,500	-	-	1,5945	54,000		-	2,1260	78,000	-	-	3,0709
40,878	1 - 39/64	-	1,6094	54,769	2 - 5/32	-	2,1563	78,581	3 - 3/32	-	3,0937
41,000	4 5/0	-	1,6142	55,000	0.046	-	2,1654	79,000	0 1/0	-	3,1102
41,275	1 - 5/8	-	1,6250	55,562	2 - 3/16	-	2,1875	79,375	3 - 1/8	-	3,1250
41,500	4 44/04	-	1,6339	56,000	0 7/00	-	2,2047	80,000	-	-	3,1496
41,672	1 - 41/64	-	1,6406	56,356	2 - 7/32	-	2,2187				



Formulas of conversion Metric / Imperial

	Length								
Millimeter (mm) & Inch (in)									
mm >>> in		in >>> mm							
mm x 0,03937 = in	Materian O Foot (#)	in x 25,4 = mm							
m #	Meter (m) & Feet (ft)	ft m							
m >>> ft m x 3,2809 = ft		ft >>> m ft × 0,30479 = m							
111 × 0,2000 = 1t	Meter (m) & Yard (yd)	11 × 0,00473 = 111							
m >>> yd	motor (m) a rara (ya)	yd >>> m							
$m \times 1,0936 = yd$		yd x 0,91438 = m							
	Kilometer (km) & Mile (m)								
km >>> m		m >>> km							
$km \times 0,6214 = m$		$m \times 1,6093 = km$							
	Kilometer (km) & Nautic mile (nm)								
km >>> nm		nm >>> km							
km x 0,5399 = nm	•	nm x 1,852 = km							
	Area	(1.0)							
cm² >>> in²	are centimeter (cm²) & Square inch	(in²) in² >>> cm²							
$cm^2 >>> m^2$ $cm^2 \times 0.155 = in^2$		$in^2 \times 6.4516 = cm^2$							
	Square meter (m²) & Square feet (ft²)	-,							
m ² >>> ft ² (1ft ² = 144 in ²)	oquare meter (m) a oquare reet (it)	ft² >>> m²							
$m^2 \times 10,7643 = ft^2$		$ft^2 \times 0.0929 = m^2$							
S	quare meter (m²) & Square yard (yd²	2)							
$m^2 >>> yd^2 (1 yd^2 = 9 ft^2)$		yd² >>> m²							
$m^2 \times 1,19596 = yd^2$		$yd^2 \times 0.83601 = m^2$							
	Square meter (m²) & Acre (a)								
$m^2 >>> a (1 a = 4850 yd^2)$		yd² >>> m²							
$m^2 \times 0,0002466 = a$		a x 4055,0398 = m ²							
km² >>> m²	are kilometer (km²) & Square mile (m²) m² >>> km²							
$km^2 \times 0.38614 = m^2$		$m^2 \times 2,59 = km^2$							
1411 X 6,666 1 1 = 111	Volume	111 X 2,000 = 1411							
	Liter (I) & English measures								
I >>> English measures	Equivalences	English measures >>> I							
$1 \times 35,1951571 = fluid ounce (fl.oz)$	-	fluid ounce (fl.oz) $\times 0.028413 = 1$							
$1 \times 7,0422 = gill (gi)$	1 gill (gi) = 5 fluid ounce (fl.oz)	gill (gi) x 0,14207 = I							
$1 \times 1,759757 = pint (pt)$	4 gills (gi) = 1 pint (pt)	pint (pt) \times 0,56826 = 1							
$1 \times 0.879894 = quart (qt)$	2 pints (pt) = 1 quart (qt)	$quart (qt) \times 1,1365 = 1$							
I x 0,219969 = gallon (gal)	4 quarts (qt) = 1 gallon (gal)	gallon (gal) x 4,54609 = I							
I x 0,109986 = peck (pk)	2 gallons (gal) = 1 peck (pk)	peck (pk) x 9,092 = I							
l x 0,0274967 = bushel (bu)	4 pecks (pk) = 1 bushel (bu)	bushel (bu) x 36,368 = I							
I x 0,00628483 ≈ barrel (bbl)	35 gallons (gal) = 1 barrel (bbl)	barrel (bbl) x 159,11315 ≈ I							
	Liter (I) & American measures								
I >>> American measures	Equivalences	American measures >>> I							
I x 33,814056 = liquid ounce (liq oz)	• -	liquid ounce (liq oz)- I x 0,0295735 = I							
$1 \times 8,453514 = gill (gi)$	1 gill (gi) = 4 liquid ounce (liq oz)	gill (gi) x 0,118294 = I							
I x 2,113378 = liquid pint (pt)	4 gills (gi) = 1 liquid pint (pt)	liquid pint (pt) \times 0,473176 = I							
$1 \times 1,056688 = \text{quart (qt)}$	2 liquid pints (pt) = 1 quart (qt)	quart (qt) x 0,946353 = I							
I x 0,26417 = US gallon	4 quarts (qt) = 1 US gallon (gal)	US gallon x 3,7854 = I							
I x 0,00629830 ≈ barrel (bbl)	42 gallons (gal) = 1 barrel (bbl)	barrel (bbl) x 158,9868 ≈ I							
	Weight Kilogram (kg) & Pound (lb)								
kg >>> lb	ichogiani (kg) & Found (ib)	lb >>> kg							
kg x 2,2046 = lb		lb x 0,453592 = kg							
Ny x 2,2040 ≥ 10		10 1 0,400002 - Ng							



General Sales Conditions

I. GENERAL CLAUSE.

Except any formal and express derogation made by the seller, all buyer's orders carry off his full and entire consent to the present General Sale's Conditions which prevail over any Sales' Conditions . All particular sale's clauses or conditions aiming to modify the present conditions must not be contrary to the seller's.

II. DOCUMENTS WHICH ARE GOVERNED BY THE TRANSACTION.

- The transaction's performance is governed by : the General Conditions which apply to the transaction;
 - the concluded contract between seller and buyer, its annexes and all other documents mentioned in the contract having contractual value, for example: the seller's offer).
 - the additional clauses signed by the parties.

In the case of contradiction or difference between the transaction's constituent documents, these documents will prevail in the inverse order to how they are listed above. In the case of a clause's or disposition's lapse, nullity or inapplicability, partly or as a whole of one of the contractual documents, the other dispositions of the mentioned documents stay enforce.

III. THE CONTRACT'S FORMATION.

The contract is perfectly valid when, after receiving a written order, the buyer sends off a written acceptation without adding any substantial modifications. If the seller, after formulating a real proposition, fixed a time limit for its acceptation, the contract is perfectly valid once the seller has send off a written acceptation before the time limit expires Yet, the contract's formation has not taken place if this acceptation is received later than one week after the time limit's expiry.

IV. PACKAGING.

The prices shown in the catalogs' lists are to be understood to refer to the "bare merchandise". The prices mentioned in the real propositions and the contract include the packaging or other necessary means of protection in order to avoid damage to the merchandise under normal transport conditions for the duration and for the stated destination in the contract.

V. DELIVERY DELAYS.

The delays mentioned or agreed upon with the buyer are purely indicative. Partial or delayed deliveries as well can not justify in any case an order's annulation nor commit the seller to his responsibility especially if it is due to any form of damage which can be either actual, potentially indirect or imputable indirect at a delay or due to a default of any kind in the delivery. The transport is entirely the buyer's responsibility but organised by the

VI. THE PRODUCT'S QUANTITY.

The buyer is asked to accept a delivery of 10 % more or less of the quantity demanded.

VII. THE BUYER'S PRODUCT CONTROL.

All our tools and cutting tools are made according the rules of the art. All the controls, tests and or specific inspections asked by the buyer will be at his expense. The buyer has to, within the time limit of 15 days starting from the date of reception, in order to avoid an estoppel, notify the seller precisely. He has to notify the seller in detail and fully explained by letter that acknowledges the letter's reception or by fax, at the condition that the letter is received by the seller, of any reclamation that is possibly due to an eventual shortcoming and of a quality that the buyer finds not acceptable or where he judges that the performances are insufficient. The buyer has the obligation to use all possible means that are in his disposition to certify the alleged shortcomings of the seller's obligations, at the moment of the sold goods reception. The buyer commits himself to return the goods at his own costs and risks to the seller in order that the latter can examine them. The buyer accepts that the goods could be returned at his costs and risks after being examined and eventually remedied by the seller.

VIII. GARANTEE.

All by the seller made products are guaranteed against any kind of shortcomings resulting from a material, fabrication or conception fault mentioned in the conditions below. These products are guaranteed for 12 months per piece and labour starting from an effective, delayed or where it should be the case, an exact delivery date, if the parties expressly mention this form of reception. The shortcoming is only guaranteed where the usage is according and the maintenance normal. The guarantee is excluded :

- if the product was repaired or modified by the buyer or by third parties chosen by him;
- if it concerns pieces that were made by sub-contractors or seller's suppliers to whom the normal producer or subcontractor guaranty applies;
- if the defect is the result of the buyer's negligence, or recklessness;
- if the defect is the result of a force majeure or of an external event;

Once a guaranteed shortcoming is stated by the buyer, it is up to him to send his reclamation to the seller with a letter that acknowledges the letter's reception within a time limit of 15 days starting from the fault's appearance. This reclamation has to be accompanied by a detailed description of the fault's nature. The seller has to replace all pieces that are recognised to be defective due to the guarantee free of charge and within a certain time limit by his maintenance services.

The prices mentioned in the catalogs or books are indicative, they do not make the seller liable and can vary. The fixed and definite prices are decided at the moment of the order or of a specific contract. These prices can not be subject to any revisions until the delivery and / or the invoice has been received unless there is a specific reference made to a parties common agreement.

X. PAYMENT.

The payment is an essential obligation of the contract.

- The payment's time limit is 30 days and starts from the date of edition of the invoice.
- The payment's currency is the Euro (€).
- The method of payment is either: - by an irrevocable documentary letter of credit, which is confirmed by a bank agreed upon by the seller,

- or by a transfer before the goods' expedition.

The minimum order amount is fixed to 75€ (seventy five euro). The seller must reduce the accounts made by the buyer from the price of the command. On the contrary, the seller can keep it when the buyer annuls the sale, which is not imputable to the seller without any prejudice to other damages and interest. If the buyer is delayed with his payments, the seller can suspend the execution of his proper obligations, until the moment when he receives the outstanding payments, unless the buyer's shortcoming is imputable to the seller's omissions or act. Furthermore the disregard of the payments' time limits results in delay-penalties by the seller. The buyer will have to pay an amount with the normal interest rate being multiplied by 1.5. The disrespect of the present clause's dispositions can result in the contract's annulment in the conditions of clause XVII and the payment of damages and interest.



General Sales Conditions

2/2

XI. LAWS AND TAXES.

All taxes, laws and other similar contributions concerning the suppliers' sales like the provisions which are mentioned in this contract, which exist or will be applicable in France on the selling of furniture and services object to this contract, are entirely the seller's responsibility. On the other hand the buyer is responsible for all charges of the same nature that arise applicable in his country, with the exception of customs taxes though (if the price is qualified all rights discharged), including taxes, rights to stamps and registry and other similar contributions applicable in hid country, which eventually apply to the present contract.

XII. THE PROPERTY TRANSFERT.

As a substantial and determining condition of the present contract, the seller reserves himself the property of the delivered merchandise just until the entire payment is received. The discharge of bills of exchange or of other claims being an obligation to settle does not constitute a payment in the sense of the present clause. The buyer has to inform immediately the seller, as the goods' owner of a third party's seizure of the delivered merchandise. If the seller's property disappears as a result of a resale or because of any other reason, the debts towards third parties which are provided by the resale are transferred back to the seller, even if no particular convention intervenes. The same situation applies to claims resulting of insurance contracts. If the buyer suspends his payments, he can not dispose of the sold merchandise as his own property. In the case that the buyer does not make the payments following the modalities, which have been agreed upon with the seller, the latter can demand the merchandise's restitution without losing though the other rights, which he holds in relation to the present contract. The goods' recovery does not result in the sales contract's annulment, except if there is a written clause which expresses the contrary. In the case of the goods' recovery by the French company because of non-payment, the foreign company's payment made at an earlier stage can be regarded by the French company as damages of the suffered detriment.

XIII. RISKS TRANSFERT.

Our products are delivered ex works (EXW). As a consequence, the transport is entirely the buyer's responsibility.

XIV. INSURANCE.

The seller does not have to insure the goods if the contract does not foresee this in any clause.

XV. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither the seller nor the buyer can be held responsible for a possible delay or lack in their obligations' execution, if this delay or lack is the result of a force majeure. A force majeure exists notably in the following situations, if they present certain characteristics of a force majeure, this means if the event was irresistible, unforeseeable, and externally provoked. This non-exhaustive list enumerates some situations which constitute a force majeure: explosions, incidents, destruction of machinery, factories and equipment, natural disasters, acts by governmental authorities (refusing of a licence or cancellation of a licence ...), wars, or any acts of war, flooding, riots, or social conflicts .. The party that faces these circumstances which respond to the above given definition has immediately to inform by telegram, fax or any other written form the other party of this intervention and when these circumstances possibly end. In the case of absence of information, the concerned party can not prevail over, unless in the case of intervening circumstances, which also prevent any communication. Where a force majeure intervenes responding to the above given definition, the time for the contract's execution is prolonged for a period of time corresponding to the event's duration. This does not include any payment of damages and interest or a penalty for the delay. However if the above mentioned circumstances do persist for a period of time of 90 days, each party can annul the contract without any payment of damages and interest.

XVI. UNFORESEEABILITY.

If after the contract's conclusion, any circumstances of any kind, (eventually of an economic, political nature or notably any legislative, technical or statutory changes) which were unforeseeable for the parties when the contract was concluded and which are not under their control, resulting in disturbance of the contract's economic balance between the parties and rendering the contract's execution thereby for one party burdensome, although not impossible, and these circumstances are beyond what would have been reasonably foreseeable during the contract's negotiation, the party suffering from this detriment can demand the contract's revision. The event's occurrence justifying a demand to readapt the contract does not exempt in any case the party from taking advantage to follow its obligations' execution nor results in a postponement of its obligations. The negotiations take place during a maximum period of 2 months starting with the first request addressed by one party to the other, unless there exist a different agreement between the parties. If the parties do not reach an agreement within this period of time, the party which can make use of the present clause can annul the contract without any prejudice to the right of the other party to resort to the dispositions of the present General Conditions clause "Rules of Litigation". The last mentioned dispositions on unforeseeability and hardship exclude the cases of a force majeure.

XVII. ANNULMENT.

The contract is annulled by law, without the need of any judicial formality where there are serious shortcomings by one of the parties concerning essential obligations. The annulment will become effective within fifteen (15) days after the mailing of a registered letter with acknowledgement of the reception of an earlier made formal notice which stayed unfruitful. The essential obligations, which the parties have to fulfil, consist notably of the dued payment by the buyer or the merchandise's non-delivery by the seller. In the case of a serious shortcoming to the contract's essential obligations, the sale will be resiliated in good law without prejudice of damages and interest that can be reclaimed. Any tolerance that one party allows the other not to prevail immediately over one of its rights, will not prejudice the party's rights to prevail over them later, except in the case of a contrary convention or stipulation to the present conditions.

XVIII. ATTRIBUTIVE CLAUSE OF JURISDICTION.

All litigation deriving from the present contract or attributable to its interpretation or application, to its termination or to its nullity / invalidity, should be brought to the Tribunal of Commerce of Saint-Etienne, France.

XIX. THE APPLICABLE LAW.

The law of the French Republic applies to the parties' commercial relationship, excluding any other law. The French law is therefore aiming only to respond to the questions which are not settled by the present conditions.

XX. LANGUAGE.

The General Conditions' official language (drafting and interpretation) is French. In case of contradiction of the translation, only the French version will be a basis for an interpretation.

Names and trademarks followed by logos ®, © and ™, mentioned in this catalog, are the property of their respective owners.





www.nexam.aero info@nexam.aero





